DO NOT DESTROY
For permanent retention in
The National Archives
Registered File Disposal Form

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)

UFOs
UFO Sighting Reports

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors):

Date of last enclosure: 25 Oct 2002
Date closed: 25 Oct 2002

PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION
(To be completed when the file is closed)

- Destroy after ________ years
- Forward to CS(RM) after ________ years
- FOR PERMANENT RETENTION
- No recommendation
- IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)).

b. (i) To be retained for ________ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

- LEGAL
- CONTRACTUAL
- FINANCE
- AUDIT

- DEFENCE POLICY
- ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS
- OTHER (Specify)

Permanent Preservation by agreement with The National Archive

(Continued overleaf)
D/DAO/1/13
25 Oct 02

DAS(LA)Ops+Pol/Ia

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT – 17 OCT 02

Reference:

A. Your Loose Minute dated 21 Oct 02.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the credible witness report submitted by 2 police officers from Humberside represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries through HQ 2 Gp and RAF Neatishead, there is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred on 17 Oct 02 in the Hull area.

Signed on CHOts

[Redacted]

Wg Cdr
DAO ADGE 1
MT4/05
LOOSE MINUTE

DAO ADGE 1
D10AS/164/12
21 October 2002

CREDIBLE WITNESS UFO SIGHTING – 17/10/2002

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report two police officers from Humberside in the early hours of 17 October 2002.

2. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.
Northern Command Centre
If you have received this communication in error, please telephone the sender immediately, and return the document to us; your cost will be reimbursed. You must not copy the document, show it to anyone else, or otherwise act upon it. Thank you for your co-operation.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

From: Inspector Force Duty Officer

For the attention of: Ministry of Defence

Page one of 2 Pages

Message

Sighting Of Unidentified Flying Object

Humberside Police Incident Log Number 70 of 17/10/02 timed at 0239hrs Thursday 17/10/02 refers

At 0239 hrs on Thursday 17th October 2002 a member of the public contacted Humberside Police to report seeing a UFO. The adult male caller wished to remain anonymous but it is believed he lives in Hull (eastern area of the City). Whilst making the report the caller stated he could see two lit objects in the sky - one over the the Eastern Cemetery, Preston Road, Hull and the other one over B.P. Saltend. He stated the objects appeared to be 'communicating' with each other. He described one of the objects as having a blue light in the middle, a white light and two green lights with a red light going around the top. The object was spinning around and hovering. The caller was looking through binoculars.

Local Police Officers were alerted and sighted what they believed to be the object being reported by the caller. The below report is from two Police Officers rather than from the initial caller who was reluctant to become involved. Other officers also saw the 'object'.

a) Police Officers involved - PC and Pc
b) 0254 hrs 17/10/02 - duration of approx 45 minutes
c) Appeared as the size of a 'normal' bright star but of different colours - blue, green, red and white
d) Viewed from various locations in the Hedon area (east of Hull) from a police vehicle
e) Viewed with naked eye
f) First viewed by officers to be in the sky over B.P. Chemicals Plant at Saltend near Hull and then in the Thorgumbold area.
g) Angular elevation of approx 45 degrees
h) Distance from observers is difficult to estimate (but not near to them)
The object appeared to move fast and then stop - it stopped and started on a couple of occasions and repeatedly changed its colour/shape, fading and also becoming brighter at times.

j) Meteorological conditions - weather fine and dry with no cloud initially and no other objects nearby to obstruct the view.
k) A chemical plant is nearby and also the River Humber with industrial/chemical plants on the south bank at Killingholme/Immingham
l) The Humberside Police Helicopter attended the area and perceived the object to be a star or satellite and the colour changes being an optical effect due to possible gasses emitted from the nearby industrial plants. It has to be said however that the above officers were not convinced of this explanation.

This report is submitted for your information and attention. If further details or clarification are required please contact the Humberside Police Northern Command Centre.

Inspector
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 19 September 2002, the details of which were passed this office by West Yorkshire Police. We are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 19 September from Yorkshire. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
  (Duration of sighting.) | Thursday 19 September 2002 @ 22:21 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. | **Description of object.**  
  (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | 2 circles – 1 inside  the other – 50/50 feet in diameter – brightness varies as they pass through the clouds. |
| 3. | **Exact position of observer.**  
  **Geographical location.**  
  (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | Kew Park just on the outskirts of Bradford, over built up area |
| 4. | **How object was observed.**  
  (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | Naked eye |
| 5. | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
  (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | |
| 6. | **Approximate distance.** | |
| 7. | **Movements and speed.**  
  (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | Forward then back, then moving in circles |
| 8. | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
  (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | Cloudy night, low cloud base |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</th>
<th>Sgt West Yorkshire Police (log reference number: 1728/19/9/02) who in turn left a message on DAS (LA) Ops &amp; Pol answerphone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10. Name, address and telephone no of informant. | Bradford  
West Yorkshire  
Tel: ........................................ |
| 11. Other witnesses. | Others but the Sgt did not record their names |
| 12. Remarks. | The Sgt said that where the informants had seen the object was not far from the police station so he went outside to have a look but could see nothing except the moonlight reflected on the clouds. |
| 13. Date and time of receipt. | Thursday 19 September 2002 @ 22:21 |
Dear [Name],

Thank you for your letter of 27th September concerning an ‘unidentified flying object’ you saw on 23 September.

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 23 September from anyone in London. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Yours sincerely,
Dear Sir/Madam,

23rd September 2002, at 1am I was talking to a friend on the computer, I have a solid wood and leather chair. I felt vibrations and thought I imagined it, but a second wave through the chair and stronger ones frightened me so much so that I jumped out of it and to the other side of the room.

I got up and went out onto my balcony (I have french windows in this room), the sky was exceptionally clear, it was very cold and there was only the faint hint of a breeze. To give an idea of direction, the full moon was facing me slightly to the right and Heathrow is to the right.

I looked to the right and saw a clear light about the size of a headlight about pencil length above the rooftops of 4 story flats in that direction (I'm on the 5th floor and about the same level as their roof) The glare was bright and I'm very used to watching planes and helicopters being in central London.

I thought for a moment it was a plane but at the size it was, I would have expected it to move or change direction or something or at the very least, grow in shape if it was coming directly towards me for example, but it was stationary for a good 5 minutes.

I ran in and prayed my batteries were okay and hunted for my digicam (nikon coolpix 775) and ran back outside. I took a couple of pictures but it was very cold out and I was shivering so they are a little blurred, but I also managed to get a couple of short videos though again they're a little shaky, as the camera has a 15 second silent video feature.

Had that been a plane it would have grown in size and neared except that wasn't the right direction for the usual flight path either.

A helicopter appeared from behind me and hung around between the full moon and me or thereabouts and still the light didn't move straight away. Eventually it moved slowly up and to the right in direction and I feared I would not be able to see it as it slowly passed behind my flats. I ran to the other side of the flat and out to the front balcony. First the helicopter came over the roof, (the whole time there was only ever the helicopter noise, nothing at all from the object itself.) It climbed and began to come right over head where now, although it was dark as was the object (which did at that point look possibly like it could have been a plane) when I realised the pattern of red lights were alternating and going in a triangle shape, very clear bright flashing red lights in a continuous pattern, I could
make out a basic triangle shape and confirm to myself that this was not a normal plane. The object moved in front of me from left to right and I managed to get a photo of this. (Heathrow would now have been to my left, and the moon would have been behind me).

Having loaded the photos to the computer it looks very odd. One light shows only (they had alternated) and two of the outside edges can be seen though they are blurry and look almost cloud like except there were no clouds whatsoever and it stayed this shape the whole two-three minutes it took for it to pass over heading towards the direction of Hampstead (if you imagine the point being close to me and the flat side moving away) I was asked if it looked like a vapour trail but this would have been completely reversed and was moving clearly (between the size of a penny and a two pence piece) in the totally wrong direction for it to have been so. It didn't look like that to the eye, to the naked eye it was a triangle shape with red flashing/alternating lights that went round the inside edges of the triangle shape and one in the centre. Just one edge red light showed up on the photo though and I'm glad to have got as much as I did considering by now I was absolutely trembling with the cold and trying to get the object in the picture at all.

I'm very used to planes, (though not camera's) I often watch and am used to seeing anything up to 18 in the air at one time from my view and am also used to seeing the Presidents aircraft landing in the American Ambassador's home in Regents Park directly opposite me.

It was not a plane, it was not a helicopter, it most certainly wasn't a meteor (as has also been suggested) as the shaky photo's can only show a split second still and nothing like what the naked eye sees by way of clear lights flashing in a continuous sequence and a definite shape etc.

From the tremors with the chair to the object leaving, the whole thing lasted 16 minutes.

I would be very grateful for your input on this, including how many other reports of the sighting there were. I have included a print out of the one of the photographs.

Yours sincerely,
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
|   | (Duration of sighting.) | **Thursday 5\(^{th}\) September (evening)**  
|   | **2002** |   |
|   | **Description of object.**  
|   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | **Interesting lights on equilateral triangle** |
|   | **Exact position of observer.**  
|   | **Geographical location.**  
|   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving) |   |
|   | **How object was observed.**  
|   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) |   |
|   | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
|   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) |   |
|   | **Approximate distance.** |   |
|   | **Movements and speed.**  
|   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | **Southerly direction** |
|   | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
|   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) |   |
| 9. **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10. **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | Wisborough Green  
West Sussex  
Tel: [Redacted] |
| 11. **Other witnesses.** |  |
| 12. **Remarks.** | **has been an amateur astronomer for 20 years and had contacted the national science centre and the national space museum regarding this incident. He suspected it was either aircraft flying in formation or a satellite that had split into 2 or 3 parts.** |
| 13. **Date and time of receipt.** | Monday 9th September @ 14:23 |
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
   | (Duration of sighting.) | Thursday 29 August 2002 @ 00:30 –00:45 |
|---|---|---|
| 2. | **Description of object.**  
   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Like a shooting star, most unusual object.  
4 lights on each side, like a black shadow.  
No sound |
| 3. | **Exact position of observer.**  
   | **Geographical location.**  
   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving) | In back garden. |
| 4. | **How object was observed.**  
   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | |
| 5. | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | It was flying South to North towards East Midlands Airport. |
| 6. | **Approximate distance.** | |
| 7. | **Movements and speed.**  
   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | |
| 8. | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | Friday 30 August 2002 @ 19:04 |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leicester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 23 September 2002, which was passed to us by RAF Fylingdales. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 23 September from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
Another report that has come direct to me!

Could this be yours again?
UNCLASSIFIED

Action Precedence: ROUTINE
DTG: 2318Z SEP 02
From: RAF FYLINGDALES
SIC: Z6F
Subject: ACTION:

To: MODUK AIR

SUBJECT:

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON
1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:
   A. 23 SEP 02, 1640 - 1642Z
   B. ONE SILVER CIGAR - SHAPED OBJECT SPLITTING INTO SIX (6) SILVER SMALL BALLS, NO NOISE
   C. INDOORS (HOME ADDRESS BELOW)
   D. NAKED EYE
   E. EAST TO WEST
   F. 75 DEGREES (NOT SURE) BUT LOW TO MEDIUM HEIGHT
   G. APPROX 3 MILES
   H. CIGAR - SHAPED OBJECT TRAVELLING STRAIGHT AND SLOW - 6 BALLS TRAVELLING VERY ERRATICALLY, MAKING TIGHT RIGHT ANGLED TURNS, CLIMBING AND DIPPING, REMAINING AS A GROUP
   J. CLEAR THROUGH CLOUDY
   K. VICTORIA TOWER, CASTLE HILL AND CROSSLAND MOOR HOSPITAL CHIMNEY (DIRECTION OF TRAVEL)
   L. RAF FYLINGDALES ONLY
   M. HUDDERSFIELD
   N. ENGINEERING TOOL MAKER
   P. WIFE
   Q. 2317Z SEP 02
   R. NIL
   S. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED A UFO SIGHTING 19 OCT 01
2. POC FLT LT [CREW CMR - RAF/UNITER EXTN OR 48]

[Redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
From: [REDACTED]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Halstead
Essex

Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date
3 October 2002

Dear [REDACTED]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 18 September 2002, the details of which were left on the DAS(LA) Ops & Pol 1a answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance, namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 18 September from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]
**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Wednesday 18 September 2002 @ 19:20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>Display of three lights – a star shape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Geographical location.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td>Earls Lane – 3 miles from Halstead In Essex. Rural area – near an airfield but closed at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>In formation, circling then going back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>Cloud cover low</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halstead Essex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td>Lights seen last two nights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>Wednesday 18 September 2002 @ 21:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thank you for your letter dated 16 September in which you say that you are investigating anomalous aerial lights over Heathfield, East Sussex on August 22. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'unidentified flying objects.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 22 August from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
16 September, 2002

Directorate of Air Staff (Lower airspace)
Operations & Policy 1
Ministry of Defence
room 6/73, Metropole Bldg.
Northumberland Avenue
London
WC2N 5BP

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am currently investigating reports of anomalous aerial lights over Heathfield, East Sussex, on August 22nd, 2002 at 22:25, and over Shropham, Norfolk on the same date at 21:30. I am writing to enquire if anything was reported for these locations and time frame.

If any reports were made, may I request that you forward my contact details on to the witness(es)?

Many thanks in advance for your help in respect to this enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

[Name]
Researcher

UFO RESEARCH ORGANISATION
http://UFOResearch.org
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower airspace)
Operations & Policy 1
Ministry of Defence
room 6/73, Metropole Bldg.
Northumberland Avenue
London
WC2N 5BP
|   | Date and time of sighting.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(Duration of sighting.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No date or time given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2 | Description of object.  
|   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, 
|   | brightness, noise.) |
|   | Black tube recorded by one of informants  
|   | staff at Sky Television during a cricket  
|   | transmission.              |
|   | Black tube appeared in the upper regions of  
|   | the studio and moved around. Two doors  
|   | opened at the front of it, so they could be  
|   | observed, then the doors closed, it rose to  
|   | the ceiling and disappeared. The person  
|   | experienced not burns, but some degree of  
|   | facial discomfort afterwards. |
| 3 | Exact position of observer.  
|   | Geographical location.  
|   | (Indoors/outdoors,  
|   | stationary/moving.) |
|   | In television studio |
| 4 | How object was observed.  
|   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other  
|   | optical device, camera or  
|   | camcorder.) |
|   | Naked eye |
| 5 | Direction in which object was  
|   | first seen.  
|   | (A landmark may be more helpful  
|   | than a roughly estimated bearing.) |
|   | N/A |
| 6 | Approximate distance. |
|   | Not given |
| 7 | Movements and speed.  
|   | (side to side, up or down,  
|   | constant, moving fast, slow) |
|   | Moved around |
| 8 | Weather conditions during  
|   | observation.  
<p>|   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) |
|   | N/A |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</th>
<th>DAS Answerphone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td>Non given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Remarks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>No time given on answerphone. Date between 4-8 October 2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press office telephoned [Redacted] He is a Sky TV engineer who is interested in UFOs and has kept a log of his sightings. PO told him of our limited interest but believes he is still going to write to us. NFA.

16/10/02.
Caller

of the Cannock and Rugeley Mercury first contacted the low flying complaints cell and then the DAS (LA) Ops & Pol 1 answerphone saying that he had been contacted by three people who saw a ‘UFO’ on Monday 30 September 2002 at 23:30. He said that the object reported was approximately three times the size of a jumbo jet, like “a gigantic flying piece of street” and wondered if there was any military aircraft in the area at the time. The complaints cell confirmed that in Night Sector 5E there was a nil trace on that night. D News (RAF) were informed and would deal with the press enquiry accordingly.
Cannock, Staffordshire

Monday 30 September 2002

23:30  22:30 Z

NS 5E

Nil trace.
Sight on Cannon AOC
Area No. 11:30 P.M.

Statement - Confirmed or deny

British Military are

3 par size of jumbo jet

gigantic physique of street
CANNOCK & RUGELEY MERCURY
contacted by one of three people
in case who saw a UFO.
Gave him UFO phone number.
File Note - Message received on answerphone

Thursday 19 September 2002 @ 21:20

[Redacted] phoned (did not leave an address or location of sighting)
Tel: [Redacted] to report a circle of twenty lights outside for
About twenty minutes.
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 1 September 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Cottesmore as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 1 September from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 SEP 02&lt;br&gt;1700 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One object &lt;br&gt;Golf ball size&lt;br&gt;Behind A/C (described as one that may fly from Heathrow to Glasgow)&lt;br&gt;Then&lt;br&gt;3 objects &lt;br&gt;White golf ball size&lt;br&gt;in &quot;L&quot; formation. Then brown object&lt;br&gt;stopped, dropped a few thousand feet&lt;br&gt;and shot off (approx 3000 MPH).&lt;br&gt;15 mins later saw same brown object zig zag and speed off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naked eye then binoculars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heading towards Derby (first object)&lt;br&gt;Other A/C heading towards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,000 ft AGL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st object slowed down to a hover then followed plane&lt;br&gt;Next three objects were in &quot;L&quot; formation stopped, dropped&lt;br&gt;and several thousand feet then&lt;br&gt;speed off at approx 3000 MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | RAF COTTSMORE (MILITARY)  
   OFF  
   LEICESTER |
|---|---|---|
| 10. | Name, address and telephone no.  
of informant. |  
   NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR |
| 11. | Other witnesses. |  
   NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR |
| 12. | Remarks. | STATED SEVERAL TIMES  
   "This is NOT a Hong Chi" |
| 13. | Date and time of receipt. | 0830 Z  2 SEP 02 |
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 15 August 2002, the details of which were left on the DAS (LA) Operations and Policy 1 answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 15 August from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong> (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Thursday 15th August 2002 – 21.55 (Local)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong> (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>Glowing orange boomerang shaped object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3. | **Exact position of observer.**  
**Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | Not given |
| 4. | **How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | Naked Eye |
| 5. | **Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | West to East |
| 6. | **Approximate distance.** | Not given |
| 7. | **Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | Moving very fast. No noise. |
| 8. | **Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | Clear |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS(LA) answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td>Milton Keynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td>None mentioned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td>Was not an asteroid or shooting star.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>The witness first called on 16th August at 2154 Local and left his name and address. He called again at 2304 Local on 17th August and left details of the object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: [Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

Telephone
(Direct dial) 020 7218 2140
(Switchboard) 020 7218 9000
(Fax) [Redacted]

E-Mail das-laospol1a@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference

Hull

Our Reference D/DAS/64/2

Date 16 September 2002

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on
17 August 2002, the details of which were left on the DAS (LA) Operations and Policy 1
answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence
relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of
'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some
defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace
might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a
potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt
to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational
explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the
function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify
expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report
files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 17 August from
anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to
suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely

[Redacted]
# Report of an Unexplained Aerial Sighting

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
|   | *(Duration of sighting.)*  
|   | Saturday 17th August 2002 @ 21:45  
| 2. | **Description of object.**  
|   | *(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)*  
|   | Series of neon lights (between neon and gold) in 2 lines – objects were boomerang shaped, in (almost) V formation  
| 3. | **Exact position of observer.**  
|   | Geographical location.  
|   | *(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)*  
| 4. | **How object was observed.**  
|   | *(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)*  
| 5. | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
|   | *(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)*  
|   | Travelling North to South  
| 6. | **Approximate distance.**  
| 7. | **Movements and speed.**  
|   | *(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)*  
| 8. | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
|   | *(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</th>
<th>DAS (LA) Ops &amp; Pol answerphone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone number of informant.</td>
<td>Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Remarks.</td>
<td>Informant pursued her enquiry with National space centre (who told her to ring answerphone) and the astronomy society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>Friday 16th September 2002 @ 13:56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)  
Operations & Policy 1a  
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Telephone  
(Direct dial) 020 7218 2140  
(Switchboard) 020 7218 9000  
(Fax)  
E-Mail das-laospol1a@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference  

Dundee  
Scotland

Date 16 September 2002

Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 26 August 2002, the details of which were left on the DAS (LA) Operations and Policy 1 answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 26 August from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
## REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Monday 26(^{th}) August 2002 @ 00:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>Strange red and white lights seen through curtains – looked and there was nothing outside which happened again few minutes later. Then saw a solid red beam outside window for about 5-10 seconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Geographical location.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10. | **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | Dundee  
Tel:          |
|   |                                        |                                |
| 11. | **Other witnesses.** |                                      |
|   |                                        |                                |
| 12. | **Remarks.** |                                      |
|   |                                        |                                |
| 13. | **Date and time of receipt.** | Tuesday 27th August 2002 @ 16:37 |
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to the report you made to RAF Leuchars of an ‘unidentified flying object’, seen on 11 September. The details have been passed to this office because we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I can confirm that, to date, we have received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 11 September from anywhere in the UK. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:
   11 Sep 1040L 30 mins plus

2. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc):
   - one description: 3 hanging silver rods.
   - second description: 3 knitting needles, silver with floral heads
   An AC (passenger jet) was seen prior to first object sighting.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):
   From top of Kirkcaldy Hill, outside a garden looking towards the coast.
   2 from Leven Tower, Fife; 1 from Bumbelstan area.

4. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
   Naked eye

5. Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):
   As no. 3 above

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):
   Looking down from a hilltop towards the coast.

7. Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):
   Possibly 9 miles away

8. Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):
   Drifting slowly; becoming very bright silver then fading away.
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):

Bright & sunny, wispy clouds with little to no wind.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers; high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):

11. To whom addressed (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):

CPI

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:

Kirkcaldy

13. Any background or informant that:

14. Other Witnesses:

A gentleman painting outside the property

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:

11 Sept 02 1100

16. Is a reply requested?

Yes, either call or letter.

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [redacted] should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec (AS) 2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is Z6f

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or [redacted]
I am writing with reference to the report you made to RAF Leuchars of an ‘unidentified flying object’, seen on 10 September. The details have been passed to this office because we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I can confirm that we received one other report for 10 September. This involved three objects each of which had two bright orange lights in a triangular formation and was seen at Hamilton, at 23.23. We are, however, satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Yours sincerely,
# REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:**
   - **10 September 2002, 1945 (L) for about 10 minutes**

2. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.):**
   - **One small bright oval shaped object**

3. **Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):**
   - **Driving through Perth, Scotland**

4. **How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):**
   - **Naked eye**

5. **Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):**
   - **Object was to the northwest.**

6. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):**
   - **Unsure, though the object seemed very high**

7. **Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):**
   - **Seemed to be far away, well past the hills in the distance.**

8. **Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):**
   - **The object seemed to elongate and dissipate vertically as he got closer.**
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):
   WISPY CLOUDS - SUN SETTING

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):
    NOT KNOWN

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):
    CPL [REDACTED] LEUCHARS OPS,

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:
    [REDACTED]
    TIBBERMORE, STEATH.

13. Any background on Informant that may be volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses:

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:
    10 SEP 02 2045 (C)

16. Is a reply requested?
    NOT SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED.
    HE IS HAPPY TO BE CONTACTED.

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [REDACTED] should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(A)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is Z61.

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 91621 2140 or [REDACTED]
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to the report you made to Glasgow Airport of an 'unidentified flying object', seen on 10 September. The details have been passed to this office because we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I can confirm that we received one other report for 10 September. This involved a small, bright, oval shaped object, seen at 19.45, in Perth. We are, however, satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Yours sincerely,
11 September, 2002

Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB

Dear Sir,

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

These are the particulars of a report received by ATC at Glasgow Airport on the 10th September 2002 at 2340 local time.

A. Sighting took place on 10/09/02 at 2323 hrs local and lasted for approximately 10 seconds.

B. There were 3 objects each of which had 2 bright orange lights, in a triangular formation and making no sound.

C. The observer was standing in the rear garden of his home in Hamilton observing the night sky.

D. The objects were observed with the naked eye.

E. The objects were first seen to the North of the observer, a bearing having been taken with a compass.

F. No angular elevation available. Although difficult because of darkness observer estimated height to be 20 000 ft.

G. Distance from observer not known.

H. Objects tracked from North to South at high speed in a triangular formation but appeared to swap places with each other a number of times.

J. Observer reported a clear sky with good visibility. Met. Conditions at the airfield reported as CAVOK.

M. Observers details:
   (Redacted)

   Hamilton
   Scotland

O. Observer was sole witness to events.

P. Report received on 10th September 2002 at 2340hrs local time.
Yours faithfully,

[Redacted]

ATC WATCH MANAGER

cc: General Manager
From: [Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

Telephone
(Direct dial) 020 7218 2140
(Switchboard) 020 7218 9000
(Fax) [Redacted]
E-Mail das-laopspottal@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference
Our Reference D/DAS/64/2

Date 12 September 2002

Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 12 August 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Fylingdales as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 12 August from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
[Redacted]
The attached landed in my in-tray, I have forwarded to you, just in case you have not received a copy separately.

Ministry of Defence, Room 4/51, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BP

Tel:  
Fax:  
CHoS: DAO ADGE1 E-mail: mod0100@iclwebkit.co.uk
UNCLASSIFIED

To:
MODUK AIR

SUBJECT:

SUBJ: MSG ID/FYD/0003/131300ZAUG02
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON
1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:
A. 122200 - 2230 LOCAL AUG 02
B. 1 X PURPLE AND WHITE PULSATING JELLY FISH LIKE OBJECT, WITH SMALLER LIGHT CIRCLES SURROUNDING MAIN OBJECT. A SMALLER HAZY LOOKING OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ATTACHED TO THE MAIN OBJECT AND FOLLOWED SAME
C. ON THE N YORK MOORS. ON THE ROAD NEAR RALF'S CROSS VIEWPOINT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE OF ROSEDALE, NEAR ROSEDALE ABBEY
D. NAKED EYE
E. OBJECT STARTED OUT ON VIEWERS RIGHT
F. APPROX. 10-15 DEGREES, ROOFTOP HEIGHT AT A RANGE OF ABOUT 100 YARDS WAS HOW IT WAS DESCRIBED
G. NO MORE THAN 100-200 YARDS. INITIALLY VIEWED ON BLAKELY RIDGE
H. PATH OF OBJECT CROSSED FROM RIGHT TO LEFT AND FOLLOWED THE VIEWER'S CAR FOR APPROX. 4 MILES KEEPING ON THE LEFT
J. CLEAR, CLOUD LESS EVENING
K. NIL
L. RAF FYLINGDALES THROUGH MOD OPERATOR
M. [REDACTED] HULL, E YORKSHIRE
N. [REDACTED]
P. [REDACTED]
Q. 131330 LOCAL AUG 02
R. SOME SOLAR ACTIVITY SEEN IN THE FORM OF SHOOTING STARS
S. INFORMANT SEEMED CONCERNED THAT SHE MAY HAVE BEEN THE ONLY OBSERVER AND HOPED THAT OTHERS MAY HAVE SEEN THE OBJECT


END OF X.400 TEXT

UNCLASSIFIED
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace) Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Dear

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 21 August. The report was passed to us by the Scottish & Oceanic ATC Centre at Prestwick as this office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 21 August from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGE(S) TO:

A.I.S. MIL
LATCCE

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE: 2

DATE: 23-08-02

ADDRESS DOCFAX NUMBER:

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL THE PAGES, PLEASE CALL BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO THE EXTENSION ABOVE.
Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.
   21/08/02  1100 – 1130 Local.

b) Description of Object
   Small torpedo shaped object with white or silver triangular
   reflector on one side

c) Exact Position of
   West of Fortrose at 57°10' N, 4°15' W

d) How Observed
   Naked eye, plus video camera used to photograph it.

e) Direction in which Object was First Seen
   West, moving North

f) Angular Elevation of Object
   Estimated 2,500 feet altitude

g) Distance of Object from Observer

h) Movements of Object
   Sudden angular changes of direction, moving between
   200 – 400 knots.

i) Meteorological Conditions During Observations
   CAVOK

j) Nearby Objects

l) To Whom Reported
   Scottish Area Control Centre

m) Name and Address of Informant
   [Redacted]

n) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
   Reporter used to be in the Fleet Air Arm and has extensive
   aviation knowledge. Occurrence was video taped.

o) Other witnesses
   None.

p) Date and Time of Receipt of Report
   23/08/02, 1715z

SCO/3129  Issue: 1  30 August 1996
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 13 August. The report was passed to this office by RAF Northolt as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 13 August from Middlesex. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Name]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Date and time of sighting.</strong> (Duration of sighting.)</td>
<td>13 Aug 02  10 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Description of object.</strong> (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>3 balls of light, stuck together. Red, blue, yellow, and white. Very still and very bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. How object was observed.</strong> (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td>Naked eye and then through Binoculars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Direction in which object was first seen.</strong> (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td>North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td>? (Appeared to be at flight path level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7. Movements and speed.</strong> (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>No movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8. Weather conditions during observation.</strong> (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **9.** | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) |
| | RAF Police  
CDL [redacted]  
RAF Police  
RAF Northolt  
Luislip  
Maidenhead |
| **10.** | **Name, address and telephone no. of informant.** |
| | Ruslip Manor  
Middlesex  
[redacted] |
| **11.** | **Other witnesses.** |
| | His Family |
| **12.** | **Remarks.** |
| | NIL |
| **13.** | **Date and time of receipt.** |
| | 13 Aug 02 - 0050h  
00:50h |
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Tuesday 20 August @ 11:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2 | **Description of object.**  
|   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Green light coming down from sky, never seen anything like it before. |
| 3 | **Exact position of observer.**  
|   | **Geographical location.**  
|   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving) |
| 4 | **How object was observed.**  
|   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) |
| 5 | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
|   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) |
| 6 | **Approximate distance.** |
| 7 | **Movements and speed.**  
|   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) |
| 8 | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
|   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) |
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Remarks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>Wednesday 21 August 2002 @ 11:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</td>
<td><strong>Friday 16th August 2002 – 20.12 Local</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td><strong>Big flying object. Looked like a glider, but when viewed on the camcorder looked like a big horse tumbling around.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Geographical location.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td><strong>Outdoors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td><strong>Taped on Camcorder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td><strong>To the left of Brighton pier and moving inland.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td><strong>1000 feet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td><strong>Tumbling.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td><strong>Not given</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS(LA) answerphone. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No address given.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td>None mentioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Remarks.</td>
<td>Wanted us to tell him if we knew what it was.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>Friday 16th August 2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(Duration of sighting.)</strong></th>
<th><strong>Saturday 10th August 2002 – 2300 Local Seen for 45 Minutes</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</strong></td>
<td>Lights circling and then reversing direction every few minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Geographical location.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</strong></td>
<td>Not given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</strong></td>
<td>Naked Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</strong></td>
<td>Not given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td>200 metre radius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</strong></td>
<td>Circling. No sound or smell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</strong></td>
<td>Not given</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS(LA) answerphone. Had also spoken to the Police who suggested it may have been a helicopter. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td>Not given. The location mentioned on the answerphone sounded like Horgal Censure, but no such place seems to exist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td>None mentioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td>Person said this was reported to him, but did not give his name or the name of the observer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>Friday 16\textsuperscript{th} August 2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Report of an Unexplained Aerial Sighting

## Date and Time of Sighting
(Duration of sighting.)
- Saturday 3 August 2002 (after dusk)

## Description of Object
(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)
- What looked like Harriers following moving lights over village

## Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location.
(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)

## How Object was Observed
(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)

## Direction in which Object was First Seen
(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)

## Approximate Distance

## Movements and Speed
(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)

## Weather Conditions during Observation
(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Remarks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>Monday 5th August @ 09:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | Date and time of sighting.  
   | (Duration of sighting.) | 21 March 2001 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| 2 | Description of object.  
   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Big bright sphere, looked like Saturn. |
| 3 | Exact position of observer.  
   | Geographical location.  
   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | |
| 4 | How object was observed.  
   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | |
| 5 | Direction in which object was first seen.  
   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | |
| 6 | Approximate distance. | |
| 7 | Movements and speed.  
   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | |
| 8 | Weather conditions during observation.  
   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td>[Redacted] photographed the UFO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>Friday 2 August 2002 @ 16:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

|   | Date and time of sighting.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Sunday 28 July 2002 @ 20:55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2. | Description of object.   
|   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Bright red light |
| 3. | Exact position of observer.  
|   | Geographical location.  
|   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | In shed in his garden where his radio equipment is kept.  
|   |                        | 10 miles west of Salisbury |
| 4. | How object was observed.  
|   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | Naked eye |
| 5. | Direction in which object was first seen.  
|   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) |
| 6. | Approximate distance. |
| 7. | Movements and speed.  
|   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | Vanished after 5 minutes |
| 8. | Weather conditions during observation.  
|   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
<p>|   | (Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops &amp; Pol answerphone |
|   | <strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong> | Tel: [redacted] |
|   | <strong>Other witnesses.</strong> | |
|   | <strong>Remarks.</strong> | On his citizens band radio signal went then returned when object vanished. |
|   | <strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong> | Monday 29th July @ 14:31 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>14 July 99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>19:15 Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Description of Object:**
- No point
- No line
- No heat
- Metallic reflecting sunlight

**C. Exact Position of Observer:**
- Geographical location: London

**D. How Object Was Observed:**
- Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

**E. Direction in Which Object Was First Seen:**
- Vaisala Trail had just passed: EASTBOUND

**F. Angle of Sight:**
- Vertically upwards

**G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark, if possible):**
- Above Vaisala Trail

**H. Movement of Object:**
- North to South

**J. Met Conditions During Observation (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc.):**
- Low cumulus clouds by clear.

**L. To Whom Reported:**
- Police
- Military Organisation
- Airport
- Other

**M. Informants' Details:**
- Name: [Redacted]
- Address: [Redacted]

**N. Any Background of the Informant That May Be Volunteered:**
- None

**O. Other Witness:**
- [Redacted]

**P. Date/Time of Report:**
- 14 July 99 1915Z
From: [Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

Telephone
(Direct dial) 020 7218 2140
(Switchboard) 020 7218 9000
(Fax) [Redacted]
E-Mail das-lapospol1a@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference

Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date
11 July 2002

Dear

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on
3 June 2002, which was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at
RAF West Drayton. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for
correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of
‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some
defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace
might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a
potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt
to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational
explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the
function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify
expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report
files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 3 June from
anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to
suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRANSMISSION DETAILS</th>
<th>DTG of Transmission</th>
<th>To:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesx UB7 9AU</td>
<td></td>
<td>DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue London WC2N 5BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax No:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax No:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHORISING OFFICER</th>
<th>TRANSMISSION OPERATOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rank, No</td>
<td>Rank/Grade &amp; Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNATURE:</td>
<td>SIGNATURE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| A DATE | 08 JUN 02 | TIME | 2240 Z | DURATION OF SIGHTING | 5 MINS |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>LARGE AIRCRAFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shape</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightness</td>
<td>BRIGHT LIGHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical location:</td>
<td>IN HOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEST TO EAST. FROM KEIGHTLEY TOWARDS LEEDS</td>
<td>GRASSED AREA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F ANGLE OF SIGHT: | 45° |

| G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): | N/A |

| H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: | STRAIGHT AND LEVEL |

| J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze, etc): | CLEAIR SKIES |

| K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: | NULL |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L TO WHOM REPORTED:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Press:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Organisation:</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT SPOTTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport:</td>
<td>LEEDS BURTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M INFORMANT DETAILS: Name</th>
<th>KEIGHTLEY, W. YORKSHIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: | THE CAUSE IS USED TO SEEING ALL GOING INTO LEEDS AND THIS IS NOTICEABLE AS IT WAS EXTREME |

| O OTHER WITNESS: | WIFE |

| P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: | 04 1200 & 05 09 |
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 4 June 2002 which was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 4 June from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
South Wales Police

Working with the Community

Telephone: [Redacted]
Facsimile: [Redacted]

Divisional Police Headquarters,
Pencadlys Rhunbarthol yr Heddlu,

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET/ TAFLEN FFACS

TO/AT: West Drayton
FAX NO./FFACS: [Redacted]

FOR THE ATTENTION OF/AT SYLW: Officer in Charge

DATE/CHRON: 04/06/2002
TIME/AMSER:

ORIGINATOR/ODDI WRTH: Sec

NUMBER OF SHEETS (INCLUDING COVER)/NIFER Y TUDALENAU (GAN GYNNWYS HON) 2

COMMENTS/SYLWADAU:

As per earlier telephone conversation, please find attached details of incident together with informants name & contact address.

(Revised 26.06.96)
Call taken at 0320hrs, 4/6/02

From: [Redacted]

Tel: [Redacted]

He advised that himself and his colleague a [Redacted] had seen 6 x objects emitting a white bright light travelling over the top of the Travel Inn in the general direction of Pontardawe. Each of these objects appeared to be flying in formation however there was a definite gap between each item. They travelled at a slow steady speed keeping at the same height however there was no engine or other noise coming from the objects. No persons were seen and it appeared that the objects would sometimes form an arc or the top and bottom object would move forward to be joined by the other four in the formation which was just off 90 degrees with the top object being in front. The objects were in his field of vision for approx 6 minutes stated that owing to the height the objects were travelling the rectangular objects were approx 15-20 feet in length.
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 31 May 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 31 May 2001 from anywhere in Essex. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS: | DTG of Transmission: 
---|---
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesbrough, UBT 9AU
Fax No: [redacted]

To: [redacted]
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [redacted]

AUTHORISING OFFICER:

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: 

SIGNATURE: 

DATE: 31 MAY 02 | TIME: 22:00 Z | DURATION OF SIGHTING: 15 SECONDS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 2
Size: Very Large Aircraft
Shape: Disc
Colour: White
Brightness: Dim Glow

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: [redacted]
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
SE -> NW country bearing 056°

ANGLE OF SIGHT:
50° Above Horizon, Routine Overhead

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NIL

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
2 Discs Flying in Perfect Formation

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Clear Skies

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NIL

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: NIL
Police: NIL
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

INFORMANTS' DETAILS.
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
Keen Stargazer

OTHER WITNESS?
Friend

DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 31 MAY 02

TOTAL P. 02
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 31 May 2001, the details of which were left on the DAS (Lower Airspace) Operations and Policy answerphone. This is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 31 May 2001 from Surrey. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely

[Redacted]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>31 May 2002 18.30 Local</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1 | Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Sausage Shape  
20 times longer than normal aircraft  
Floating into different shapes –  
U shape, S shape  
Looked like a string of balloons  
Different Colours  
No noise |
| 2 | Exact position of observer. Geographical location. (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | Outside house |
| 3 | How object was observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | Naked eye  
Went to get binoculars but object had disappeared into clouds. |
| 4 | Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | Due West of observer |
| 5 | Approximate distance. | One to Two miles  
Approximate 4000 feet |
| 6 | Movements and speed. (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | Floating around |
| 7 | Weather conditions during observation. (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | Cloudy |
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS(LA)Ops & Pol1 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 10. | Name, address and telephone no  
of informant. | [redacted] Woking  
[redacted] |
| 11. | Other witnesses. | None mentioned |
| 12. | Remarks. | [redacted] said he is an ex wartime  
  bomber pilot |
| 13. | Date and time of receipt. | 5 June 2002  
12.00 |
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace) Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Telephone
(Switchboard) 020 7218 2140
(Fax) 020 7218 9000
E-Mail das-laopspol1a@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference
D/DAS/642

Date
26 June 2002

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 31 May 2001, the details of which were left on the DAS (Lower Airspace) Operations and Policy answerphone. This is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 31 May 2001 from Lincolnshire. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours Sincerely
[Redacted]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
(Duration of sighting.) | **Friday 31st May 2002 @ 03:40** |
|---|---|---|
| 2. | **Description of object.** 
(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Object with 2 white lights on the front, a flashing blue light on one side and a flashing purple one on the other. |
| 3. | **Exact position of observer.** 
Geographical location. 
(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | |
| 4. | **How object was observed.** 
(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | |
| 5. | **Direction in which object was first seen.** 
(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | |
| 6. | **Approximate distance.** | |
| 7. | **Movements and speed.** 
(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | |
| 8. | **Weather conditions during observation.** 
(cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stamford  
Lincolnshire  
[Redacted] |
| 11. | **Other witnesses.** | Said he, his son and his wife had seen this object on several occasions |
| 12. | **Remarks.** | Informant said he and his son were familiar with different types of military aircraft and could not explain this sighting. The object flew through RAF Wittering’s ‘airspace’ and he wondered if it could be some kind of stealth aircraft from somewhere like Mildenhall. |
| 13. | **Date and time of receipt.** | Friday 31 May 2002 @ 05:40 |
Operations Squadron
Royal Air Force
Lyneham

From: FS
Operations Sqn. BT
RAF Lyneham
CHIPPENHAM Fax
Wiltshire
SN15 4PZ RAFTN
ENGLAND

Number of pages: 2

To: MOD

Message:

Please find attached a UAS report received at Lyneham, 1400hrs on 19 June 2002.

Yrds.
UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Date &amp; Time of Sighting</th>
<th>Approx 2 1/2 hrs after 6:00 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duration of Sighting</td>
<td>KS-20 mins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of Object:</td>
<td>Size: Squared (bus-sized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shape: Cylindrical (upright)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colour: Grey + light grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brightness: Not clearly noticed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Did it make any noise?</td>
<td>Not heard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)</td>
<td>Stationary/moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KESBROOK (kitchen) cute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Folkestone Lightening Manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RIGHT'S NAKED EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How observed:</td>
<td>Naked eye/peaks/camera/other optical device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>In what direction was the object first seen?</td>
<td>A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NORTH BEACON ON TRAFFORD ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hts are unreliable)</td>
<td>40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Distance Reference to a landmark helps</td>
<td>Unsure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Movement of object (changes in 5, 6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course)</td>
<td>N/E with Sun shining over side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Weather conditions during observation haze or mist, moving cloud</td>
<td>Late afternoon, cloudy, slight curving for high leaded areas surrounded by shadow in other blogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nearby objects Telephone/powers lines/floodlights</td>
<td>Folkestone, nothing official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other plant using floodlighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>To whom reported apart from us</td>
<td>IT WILL BE OFFICIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Informer's Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Informer's Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Witness Names/Tel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Any other details volunteered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Date/time of this report</td>
<td>1400 - 1830 on 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Remarks about informer by person taking call</td>
<td>LUCID, EX AAC, ENQUIRY OF NT TERMINOLOGY AND AVIATION MATTERS, CLEAR AND COUPE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

Tel  GPTN  
FAX  GPTN  
PSTN  

Annotate the form “FAXED” with the date.
**Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmission Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial Number:</td>
<td>Reference:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date and Time of Transmission:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/08/02 JUN02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From:</td>
<td>Subject:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Ops</td>
<td>UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng Ops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAF Kinloss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To:</td>
<td>Total Number of Pages including this cover sheet:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECRETAIRAT</td>
<td>THREE (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AIR STAFF) 2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM 8245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOD MAIN BUILDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITEHALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAFTN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorising Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rank, Name and Appointment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TG OFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmit Operator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rank/Grade and Name:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message/Remarks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEXPLAINED AERIAL- SIGHTING, RECEIVED 11/08/02 JUN02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED BY SAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Duration of sighting.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description of object.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exact position of observer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>How object was observed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Direction in which object was first seen.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approximate distance.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NOT SURE, VERY FAR AWAY.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Movements and speed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Weather conditions during observation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</td>
<td>REPORTED TO KINLOSS OPERATIONS VIA THE MOD OPERATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Name, address and telephone no of informant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Other witnesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Remarks</td>
<td>REPEATING THE WORDS: &quot;I'M NOT MAD. I ACTUALLY SAW SOMETHING!&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Date and time of receipt</td>
<td>11 JUNE 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A  
Room 8245  
MoD Main Building  
Whitehall  

Tel: 0171 218 2140  
Fax:  

---

**ント:** All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A  
Room 8245  
MoD Main Building  
Whitehall  

Tel: 0171 218 2140  
Fax:  

---
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:
From:
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [Redacted]

To:
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [Redacted]

AUTHORIZING OFFICER:

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:

SIGNATURE:

DTG of Transmission:

TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:

RANK/ GRADE & NAME:

SIGNATURE:

A DATE: 30 MAY 02 TIME: 0050 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2 mins.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size N/K
Shape N/K
Colour WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
SUMMER HILL, DUMFRIES
Geographical location: INDOORS TO BEGIN + THEN OUTSIDE
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
NAKED EYE

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:
(N a landmark may be useful)
NORTH WEST OF SUMMER HILL

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: 10-15 DEG.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
Approx 40 MILES

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Vertical very fast

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
SLIGHT CLOUD (CLOUD WAS LIT UP BY THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE OBJECT

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NO

L TO WHom REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other: CONTACT UFO CLUB

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS, Name [Redacted]
Address: CONTACT UFO CLUB

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS?
NO

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 30 MAY 02

TOTAL P.01
|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
  **(Duration of sighting.)** | **27th May 2002  12.45 Local** |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Description of object.**  
  **(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)** | Not aircraft. No wings or rotor blades. Floating up and down. Sun shining off it. Also two black dots moving quickly, changing direction. Near object, could be military aircraft. |
| 3 | **Exact position of observer.**  
  **Geographical location.**  
  **(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)** | Not Given |
| 4 | **How object was observed.**  
  **(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)** | Naked eye |
| 5 | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
  **(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)** | East side of London. Near St John’s Wood. |
| 6 | **Approximate distance.** | Not given |
| 7 | **Movements and speed.**  
  **(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)** | Object, slow and floating |
| 8 | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
  **(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)** | Sunny |
|   | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS Answerphone |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 10. | Name, address and telephone no of informant. | Sounded like  
No address given. Said he lives in  
London |
| 11. | Other witnesses. | None mentioned |
| 12. | Remarks. | Said if we wanted to follow this up, to call him. |
| 13. | Date and time of receipt. | 27 May 2002 |
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace) Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 13 May 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 13 May from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:**

- **From:** AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 9AU
- **Fax No.:**

- **To:** DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BP
- **Fax No.:**

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**

- **RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:**
- **SIGNATURE:**

**TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:**

- **RANK/GRADE & NAME:**
- **SIGNATURE:**

**A DATE:** 13th May 2002

**TIME:** 0.00

**DURATION OF SIGHTING:** 6 MINS.

**B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**

- **Number:** 1
- **Size:**
- **Shape:** WIDE CIRCULAR
- **Colour:** WELL BRIGHT
- **Brightness:**

**Sound?** NO

**Smell?** NO

**Other:**

- **MOVEMENT FOR THE LAST 6 MINS.**

**C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**

- **Geographical location:**
- **Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving:** OUTDOORS

**D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

- **Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera:** NAKED EYE & BINOCULARS

**E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:** (A landmark may be useful)

- **F ANGLE OF SIGHT:**

- **G DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

- **H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

- **J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION** (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc.)

- **K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**

**L TO WHOM REPORTED:**

- **Press:**
- **Police:**
- **Military Organisation:**
- **Airport:**
- **Other:**

**INCIDENT NO.**

**M INFORMANTS' DETAILS.**

- **NAME:**
- **ADDRESS:**

**ANN E JONE, JULY**

**N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

- **O OTHER WITNESS?:** DAUGHTER

- **P DATE/TIME OF REPORT:** 20.05 13th May 2002
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS</th>
<th>DTG of Transmission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlessex UB7 9AU</td>
<td>To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue London WC2N 5BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax No: [redacted]</td>
<td>Fax No: [redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHORISING OFFICER</th>
<th>TRANSMISSION OPERATOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[blank]</td>
<td>[blank]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANK, NAME &amp; APPOINTMENT</th>
<th>RANK/GRADN E-NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[blank]</td>
<td>[redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION OF SIGHTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 MAY 02</td>
<td>0115 Z</td>
<td>10 MIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size: N K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shape: N K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour: RED + GREEN + FLASHING LIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>Smell</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>N/K</td>
<td>N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical location: IN CAR ON A26 AT UCKFIELD E. SUSSEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OBSERVED FOR AROUND 10 MINUTES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOWING A26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F ANGLE OF SIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOWING A26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L TO WHOM REPORTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Press:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police: TO PC [redacted] E. SUSSEX POLICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Organisation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address: N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFORMANT IS EX CAST SUSSEX POLICE OFFICER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O OTHER WITNESS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: REPORTED TO E. SUSSEX POLICE 0454 TO AIS 1050 2 15 MAY 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TOTAL P.01
I am writing with reference to your e-mail dated 5 April 2002, concerning a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' in Ashford in Kent on 21 September 2001. Your e-mail was passed to this office as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs'.

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received one other report of a 'UFO' from Ashford on that date. However, I should wish to assure you that the integrity of the UK's airspace in peacetime is maintained through continuous surveillance of the UK Air Policing Area by the Royal Air Force, and the MOD remains vigilant for any potential threat. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that, on 21 September 2001, the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity. I hope this is helpful.
TREAT OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

Because of a backlog in enquiries from members of the public, the Ministerial Correspondence Unit has not formally recorded all of the attached pieces of correspondence on its database. To assist us in our random monitoring procedures, can you please ensure that you accurately record each of these.

If this correspondence should be dealt with by another branch, please return it to us immediately.

Normal service should be resumed shortly.

MINISTERIAL CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
Room 222 WH
Ministers

From:  
Sent:  05 April 2002 00:22  
To:      public@ministers.mod.uk  
Subject: ufo sightings

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am making investigations into a sighting on 21st September 2001 between 0400 - 0650, at Ham street on the (A2070) and was seen on the right hand side heading towards Ashford (Kent). Then the ship/craft moved towards Ashford and hovered over Ashford for some time, this is not the first time this type of craft has been seen.

I do have more information on the sighting at this Date but I would like your help if you could provide information as to the height recorded by the radar, was the air defence compromised at this time on this Date in Kent or not.

I know that the sighting was reported to the police and an inquiry made to other people, some of the other material evidence does show that the craft was solid and being controlled logically also positive radar tracking on the craft.

I do hope you can provide some help to ascertain the ID or reason why this craft if not one of our own, should be able stay in British air space at low altitude with no warning to the danger to the public which could have easily happened if any malfunctions had occurred on the craft.

As British air space is monitored it does concern us and others as to why the public should be put at risk. The risk is major factor not only in it being there in the first place But also what it is or was doing,

I hope that you can provide a solution to this occurrence as we would like to find an answer too and I am sure that we are able to understand your offer to help.

I trust that this well go to the right department and the people that it well concern are aware, that we are knowledgeable and interested in truth and not to be fooled by past answers which are not always positively or politically correct,

We look forward to hearing from you and at this point also wish to thank you for reading our Email.

Many Thanks.

RSW

Mansfield, Nottingham,  
Email:  

10/04/2002
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:  
From: 
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton 
Middlesex UB7 9AU  
Fax No: [Redacted]

To:  
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, 
Northumberland Avenue 
London, WC2N 5RP  
Fax No: [Redacted]

AUTHORIZING OFFICER:  
TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:  

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:  
RANK/GRAD & NAME:  
SIGNATURE:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE:</th>
<th>TIME:</th>
<th>Z</th>
<th>DURATION OF SIGHTING:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:  
Number 1  
Size N/K  
Shape DISK  
Colour TANGERINE  
Brightness

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:  
Geographical location: WELLAN GARDEN CITY  
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving BACK GARDEN

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:  
Naked eye/ Binoculars/ Camera/ Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:  
(A landmark may be useful)  
N/K

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:  
N/K

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):  
N/K

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:  
CAME FROM E.N.E. THEN ZIG ZAGGED AROUND FOR 15 SECS, DEPARTED E.S.E.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):  
CLEAR SKY

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:  
NONG

L TO WHOM REPORTED:  
Press:  
Police:  
Military Organisation:  
Airport:  
Other:  

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name: [Redacted]  
Address: CONTACT, [Redacted] (OBSERVER TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS)

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:  
SCARED ANIMALS

O OTHER WITNESS?  

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 29 April 2002 2130 Z

TOTAL P.01
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 15 April 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance, namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 15 April from Worcester. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**TRANSMISSION DETAILS:**

**From:**
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex U8T 9AU
Fax No: [Redacted]

**To:**
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [Redacted]

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**

**RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:**

**SIGNATURE:**

**DTG of Transmission:**

**TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:**

**RANK/GRADE & NAME:**

**SIGNATURE:**

---

**A DATE:** 15 14 02  **TIME:** 2050 Z  **DURATION OF SIGHTING:** ONGOING

**B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**
- Number: ONE
- Size: BIG STAR
- Shape: ROUND
- Colour: YELLOW/RED
- Brightness: BRIGHT LIGHT

**C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**
- Geographical location: WORCESTER AREA
- Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

**D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**
- Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

**E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:**
- NORTH

**F ANGLE OF SIGHT:**
- JUST ABOVE HORIZON

**G DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

**H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**
- Turned RIGHT AND MOVED UPWARDS

**J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION** (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
- LOW CLOUD

**K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**
- BEHIND FLATS

**L TO WHOM REPORTED:**
- Press: [Redacted]
- Police: [Redacted]
- Military Organisation: [Redacted]
- Airport: [Redacted]
- Other: [Redacted]

**M INFORMANT DETAILS:**
- Name: [Redacted]
- Address: [Redacted]
- Occupation: [Redacted]

**N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

**O OTHER WITNESS?**
- Partner

**P DATE/TIME OF REPORT:** 15 14 02 2055 Z

**TOTAL P. 01**
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 8 April 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 8 April from Wales. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE: 08 Aug TIME: 0835 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2 to 3 sec

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size LARGE
Shape RAIN
Colour CASS
Brightness VERY

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: BETWEEN CYNNAR - ABER GWYNF
Geographical location: CYNNAR - ABER GWYNF
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving IN

D. HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
EAST

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
1st FRONT TO RIGHT

H. MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
VERY FAST

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
VERY CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NO

L. TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport: CANTER
Other:

M. INFORMANTS' DETAILS, Name: PORT TALBOT [Redacted]
Address: PORT TALBOT [Redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O. OTHER WITNESS? 2 others in car 1 on road

P. DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 08 15:50 A.M. 02
From: [Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

Telephone                              020 7218 2140
(Direct dial)                          
(Switchboard)                         020 7218 9000
(Fax)                                 
E-Mail                                das-laopspot1a@defence.mod.uk

Mr. [Redacted]
Scawby

Your Reference
Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date
22 April 2002

Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 7 April 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 7 April from Humberside. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
### Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmission Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial Number:</td>
<td>Reference:  WAO\2538\OPS E51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date and Time of Transmission:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From: WADDON-Hood OPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To: UFO REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject: UFO REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of pages including this cover sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Authorizing Officer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank, Name and Appointment:</th>
<th>Rank/Grade and Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cpl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transmit Operators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank/Grade and Name:</th>
<th>Signatures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cpl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Message

[Blank]

### Covering

[Blank]

### Caveat

[Blank]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Date, Time and duration of sighting.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>0150 7 APRIL 02</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th>Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLUE LIGHT + YELLOW SHOOTING STARS, LOW RANGE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C.</th>
<th>Exact position of observer (indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IN HOME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.</th>
<th>How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAKED EYE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.</th>
<th>Direction in which object first seen (landmark may be more useful than an estimated bearing).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NE. FROM OCEANS ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.</th>
<th>Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT KNOWN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G.</th>
<th>Distance (by reference to a known landmark).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT KNOWN, LONG WAY OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.</th>
<th>Movements (changes in E, F &amp; G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J.</th>
<th>Met conditions during observation (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SKY CLEAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K.</th>
<th>Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, rivers, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, TV/radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEMICAL PLANTS IMMINGHAM (20 MILE FROM SIGHTING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L.</th>
<th>To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUMBERSIDE INCIDENT # 105 POLICE (SER)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.</th>
<th>Name and address of observer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCARBY, NE SCOTLAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N.</th>
<th>Background of observer that may be volunteered.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O.</th>
<th>Other witnesses.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOCAL RADIO STATION SAW LIGHTS over IMMINGHAM NNE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.</th>
<th>Date and time of receipt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0215W 7 APRIL 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q.</th>
<th>Any unusual met conditions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.</th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 31 March 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 31 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours Sincerely,

[Name]
Facsimile Transmission Covering Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmission Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial Number:</td>
<td>Reference:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WAD/2538/Ops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date &amp; Time of</td>
<td>Subject:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission:</td>
<td>UFO Report received at RAF Waddington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 0400 Mar 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From:</td>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAF WADDINGTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATION OPERATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To:</td>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UFO Reports</td>
<td>Total number of pages including this cover sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorising Officer</th>
<th>Transmit Operators</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rank/Grade:</td>
<td>Rank/Grade Name and Telephone No:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cpl 12345678</td>
<td>Cpl 12345678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature:</td>
<td>Signature:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Message / Remarks

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
31 MAR 2002
WEST DRAYTON

Covering
Caveat
Classification UNCLASSIFIED
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Date, Time and duration of sighting.</th>
<th>31 March 02:15#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise).</td>
<td>2 lights circling around each other, yelo/or/brd/or4/yel in colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Exact position of observer (indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving).</td>
<td>Seen f rom bedroom window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder).</td>
<td>Naked eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Direction in which object first seen (landmark may be more useful than an estimated bearing).</td>
<td>Seen to the north over southwa te seacoast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Distance (by reference to a known landmark).</td>
<td>1/4 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Movements (changes in E, F &amp; G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).</td>
<td>Lights moving erratically, spurts to jogging, standing, &quot;you best be ready&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Met conditions during observation (moving clouds, haze, mist etc).</td>
<td>Excl 0.30% 2.0% 1.0% haz 0.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, rivers, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, TV/radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights).</td>
<td>Southw a te seac oasts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc).</td>
<td>RAF Waddingto n via M A D operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Name and address of observer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Background of observer that may be volunteered.</td>
<td>Speech was slow - possibly b ead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Other witnesses.</td>
<td>Girls &amp; s - C. west</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>31 March 02:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Any unusual met conditions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Remarks.</td>
<td>H airc r o s appeare d 3 mins after spotting. Nothing on room @ Waddingto n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 25 March 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Leuchars as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 25 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:
   25 MAR 2002
   18:02 FOR < 1 MIN.

2. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.):
   BRIGHT RED ORANGE CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):
   FROM HOUSE, SEE OVER

4. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
   NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):
   'N' OVER SEA

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):
   VERY HIGH/AERIALS BEHIND CLOUD THE REPORTED

7. Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):
   UNSURE

8. Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):
   STRAIGHT LINE
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):
   Light wind
   Few scattered clouds.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):
    Nil over sea.

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):
    Captain Air Obs RAF Leuchars

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:
    Nearest-on-Tay, Tayvallich

13. Any background on Informant that may be volunteered:
    

14. Other Witnesses:
    Wife & Son.

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:
    25/10/19

16. Is a reply requested:
    No.

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is ZEF.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96821 82140 or
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 23 February 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Lyham as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 23 February from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
[Name]
**UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT**

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Date &amp; Time of Sighting</th>
<th>23 FEB - 21:40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duration of Sighting</td>
<td>3 MINS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of Object:</td>
<td>No of objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>colour</td>
<td>semi circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brightness</td>
<td>quite bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>did it make any noise?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)</td>
<td>IN CAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(stationary/moving)</td>
<td>MOVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How observed:</td>
<td>naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>In what direction was the object first seen</td>
<td>observer was west of cirencester object - westerly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hts are unreliable)</td>
<td>NOT SURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Distance Reference to a landmark helps</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Movement of object</td>
<td>straight line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(changes in 5, 6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Weather conditions during observation</td>
<td>clear skies stars vis - moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>haze or mist, moving cloud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nearby objects Telephone/power lines/floodlights</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other plant using floodlighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>To whom reported apart from us</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Informer’s Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Informer’s Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Witness Names/Tels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kings stanley glos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Informer’s Tel No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Any other details volunteered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Date/time of this report</td>
<td>22:00 23 FEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks about informer by person taking call:

Sounded ok - but put 12 year old son on phone to explain.

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD.

Annotate the form “FAXED” with the date.
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

TRANSMISSION DETAILS: DTG of Transmission:

From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: 

To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: 

AUTHORIZING OFFICER: TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: RANK/GR DE & NAME:

SIGNATURE: SIGNATURE:

DATE: 15/04/02 TIME: 0230 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 20 secs

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: 3 TRIANGULAR
Number
Size
Shape SILVER
Colour Brightness

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: ASSET AREA OF NOTTINGHAM
Geographical location: THROUGH OPEN WINDOW
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE
Naked eye/ Binoculars/ Camera/ Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

ANGLE OF SIGHT:

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
NORTH TO SOUTH CLOSELY FOLLOWED BY POLICE HELICOPTER

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR SKIES, NO WIND

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

INFORMANTS’ DETAILS. Name:
Address: CONTACT INTERNATIONAL

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS?

DATE/TIME OF REPORT:

TOTAL P. 01
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:</th>
<th>DTG of Transmission: 08-0584 APR 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton</td>
<td>DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax No:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHORISING OFFICER:</td>
<td>TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK, NAME:</td>
<td>RANK/GRADE &amp; NAME:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNATURE:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DATE: 08 APR 02 | TIME: 2100 Z | DURATION OF SIGHTING: 30 MIN |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number: ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size: SMALL AIRCRAFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shape: DISC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour: RED AND GREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightness: BRIGHT FLASHERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indoors, then to the front of the house</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Binoculars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH WEST TOWARDS HERMIDGE, SURREY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANGLE OF SIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 MILES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRIFTING SOUTH WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc.):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLEAR SKIES, NIL CLOUD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO WHOM REPORTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Press:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Organisation: HEATHROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMANT DETAILS: Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address: WILTON ON THAMES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAUSED NUMEROUS TIMES SIMILAR SIGHTING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER WITNESS?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 080584 APR 02 |

TOTAL P.01
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:  DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [REDACTED]

To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [REDACTED]

AUTHORISING OFFICER:  TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:  RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SAC [REDACTED]
SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>DATE: 07/04/02</th>
<th>TIME: 2030Z</th>
<th>DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1 Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Round object with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red and green flashing lights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sound?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smell?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indoors and outdoors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Binoculars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slow moving south west from weighbridge at high altitude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>ANGLE OF SIGHT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Difficult to judge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bobbing from side to side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aircraft were flying near the object</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>TO WHOM REPORTED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Police:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Organisation: v AIS (MIL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [REDACTED]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address: Walton on Thames, Surrey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone: [REDACTED]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>He would like a courtesy call as to what the object is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>OTHER WITNESS?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Both Parents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 08 April 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 13 February 2002, which was detailed in your e-mail. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 13 February from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
TREAT OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

To DAS Ref No 1SSS /2002

Date 26.3.02

The Secretary of State / __________________ has received the attached letter from a member of the public. This office has not acknowledged it.

Please send a reply on behalf of the Minister. All Ministers attach importance to such letters being answered promptly; your reply should therefore be sent within 20 working days of receipt in this branch. If, exceptionally, this should prove impossible an interim reply should be sent within the same timescale.

A new Open Government Code of Practice on Access to Government Information came into force in January 1997. All replies to members of the public must be in accordance with the procedures set out in the Code. A full explanation of the Code of Practice is contained in DCI(Gen) 223/99, further information is available from DG Info on extension [redacted]

Under the Citizens' Charter, Departments are now required to keep records of their performance. All branches and Agencies are required to keep information on the number of requests for information which refer to the Code of Practice including details of the correspondent and the nature and date of the reply. In addition, the Department is required to provide a record of the total number of letters from members of the public and provide statistics (which may be used on a valid sample) of its performance in providing replies within their published targets.

As part of our monitoring procedure, random spot checks on the accuracy of your branch records on correspondence will be performed throughout the year.

MINISTERIAL CORRESPONDENCE UNIT
ROOM 222 WH [redacted]
Dear John,

The way we as a Government deal with communications from the public reflects our attitude towards those contacting us. I regard the letters, telephone calls and e-mails that we receive as being extremely important. They give a useful insight into the way the public thinks. Too often correspondence is seen as the poor relation and although over the last few years we have made good progress in the way Departments handle all forms of correspondence, I believe there is still more that can be done.

Staff in all Departments continue to do a fantastic job coping with the vast amount of correspondence received each year. Ministers too need to ensure that they are doing their bit by supporting staff, being clear about their requirements and making certain that they sign off letters on time.

I am copying this to all Government Ministers, Sir Richard Wilson and Permanent Secretaries. Should you or your staff wish to discuss this please contact [redacted] here at No. 10.

Yours ever,

The Rt Hon John Prescott MP
 Subject: FULL ADDRESS

This is a multi-part message in MIME format.

---------- _NextPart_000_0022_01C1B96F.2BC31C40
Content-Type: text/plain;
   charset="iso-8859-1"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable

At 10:19 PM 2/13/02 +0000, you wrote:
>Hi my name is Mrs wife & my friend & myself saw between 4 & 6 =
>silver balls with an orange tinge fly nn/west from my house. I live in=
>was=20
>just about to put our telescope out to show my friend Jupiter , it was=20
>we got out side that we saw it , can you let me know if anyone else saw=20
>this奇怪 phenomenon?. I called the police but they said not our=20
>department, I also called the sun and they had no other reports of =
>so far. that was at about 9.45 ish. this is NOT a silly hoax, please =
>let me know anything as this has changed my view on UFO's, now I do know=20
>that something is out there ! thanks 呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵呵
my friend and myself saw between 4 and 6 silver balls with an orange tinge fly north/west from my house. I live in
Enfield Road. This happened at 9.10 PM 13/2/2002, we was about to put our telescope out to show my friend Jupiter, it was about to get out side that we saw it, can you let me know if anyone else saw this strange phenomenon?. I called the police but they said no reports of this so far. That was at about 9.45 ish. this is NOT a silly hoax, please let me know anything as this has changed my view of UFO's, now I do know that something is out there!

could it have also have been balls of lightning or some sort of electrons, they seem to be about 300/500 ft up, and the size of an orange, this is a guess as I have a tower block NR to me its 12 stories high. this is a copy of what I wrote to other people, no one has told me what we saw, can you help.

I've been passed to 3 or 4 people now.

---

Demon Internet Home Page

https://web.mail.demon.net/cgi-bin/webmail.cgi
Hi [Name]

And thank you for your email. We have not had any reports of these lights here, but then again we are located in New York City. Would suggest you contact [Name] Director of the UFO Reporting centre; he is also in Washington State.

With best wishes,
[Name]
Editor, UFOcity.com

At 10:19 PM 2/13/02 +0000, you wrote:
>Hi my name is [Name] & my friend & myself saw between 4 & 6 flying silver balls with an orange tinge fly nn/west from my house. This happened at 9.10 PM 13/2/2002 , we were just about to put our telescope out to show my friend Jupiter , it was as we got out side that we saw it, can you let me know if anyone else saw this strange phenomenon? I called the police but they said not our department, I also called the sun and they had no other reports of this. so far. that was at about 9.45 ish. This is NOT a silly hoax, please let me know anything as this has changed my view on UFO's, now I do know that something is out there! thanks [Name] Ps, could it have also have been balls of lightning or some sort of electrons, they seem to be about 300/ 500 ft up, and the size of an orange, this is a guess as I have a tower block NR to me its 12 stories high. this is a copy of what I wrote to other people, no one has told me what we saw, can you help. Iv been passed to 3 or 4 people now.
And thank you for your email. We have not had any reports of these lights here, but then again we are located in New York City. Would suggest you contact the Director of the UFO Reporting centre; he is also in Washington State. With best wishes,

Editor, UFOcity.com

At 10:19 PM 2/13/02 +0000, you wrote: Hi my name is wife & amp; myself saw between 4 & 6; flying & amp; flying silver balls with an orange tinge. This happened at 9:10 PM 13/2/2002, we was just about to put our telescope out to show my friend Jupiter, but it was as we got out side that we saw it, can you let me know if anyone else saw this strange phenomenon? I called the police but they said not our department, I also called the sun and they had no reports of this so far. that was at about 9.45 ish. this is NOT a silly hoax, please let me know anything as this has changed my view of UFO's, now I do know that something is out there! thanks Ps, could it have also been balls of lightning or some sort of electrons? they seem to be about 300/500 ft up; and the size of an orange; this is a guess as I have a tower block near me its 12 stories high. this is a copy of what I wrote to other people, no one has told me what we saw, can you help. iv been passed to or 4 people now. Dearest,
Ministers

From: Ministers
Sent: 18 February 2002 17:26
To: 
Subject: RE: can you help?
Signed By: ministers@defence.mod.uk
Security Label: Signed

Thank you for your email to public@ministers.mod.uk. For a reply, please re-send your message to this email address and ensure that you include your full postal address.

Many thanks,

MOD Ministerial Correspondence Unit
Room 222, Old War Office Building,
Whitehall, London SW1A 2EU
From: Director of Air Staff (Lower Airspace) Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Telephone (Direct dial) 020 7218 2140 (Switchboard) 020 7218 9000 (Fax)
E-Mail das-laospot1a@defence.mod.uk

Your Reference
Our Reference D/DAS/64/2
Date 26 March 2002

Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 7 March 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 7 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a Report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 7th March 2002, 1945. Duration: 30 seconds.

B Description of Object. 2 semi-circular, elliptical shapes, joint murm no sound, shape, size, or size, brightness, sound, smell etc. Daily illuminated. Yellow.

C Exact Position of Observer. Outdoors, looking north, stationary.

D How Observed. Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen. A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

F Angular Elevation of Object. Not known. Estimated heights are unreliable.

G Distance of Object from Observer. Estimated about 60 miles.

H Movement of Object. Straight line, twice speed of plane.

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Clear conditions, no wind.

J Nearby Objects. None.

K To Whom Reported. No one else. Police, military organisations, the press etc.

L Name and Address of Informant. Hornchurch, Essex, 2nd Floor, Building E.

M Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered. Bracedlayer

N Other Witnesses. None.

P Date and Time of Receipt of Report. 7/03/02, 2045.

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LTCC.
The completed report is to be sent by the originating ATSU to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).

Filename: UFOS 2.doc
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 14 March 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Cottesmore as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 14 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number:</th>
<th>Transmission:</th>
<th>Document Reference:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 MAR 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>Total number of pages including this one:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From:</th>
<th>Fax Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTY OPS OFFR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tel Number:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To:</th>
<th>Fax Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEC MODDAS (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M410 BLDG:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorised by:</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FGOFF</td>
<td>Doo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmitted by:</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tel Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|               | Signature: |                                             |
|               |            |                                             |

**Subject:** UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

Please find attached a report of an unexplained aerial sighting. Any problems contact myself on the above number.

TY

FGOFF
Doo
Ext
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

|   | Date and time of sighting.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(Duration of sighting)</th>
<th>14:00-14:05 MAROZ FOR APPROX 5 MINS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2. | Description of object.  
|   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | APPEARED LARGER THAN A STAR AND CIRCULAR. WHEN TURNED AND SEEN IN PROFILE WAS MORE DIAMOND SHAPED WITH A BLUE LIGHT AT THE TOP. NOISE SIMILAR TO "LOW BI PLANE" |
| 3. | Exact position of observer.  
|   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | STATIONARY & OUTDOORS |
| 4. | How object was observed.  
|   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | NAKED EYE |
| 5. | Direction in which object was first seen.  
|   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | N/E |
| 6. | Approximate distance. | NOT KNOWN |
| 7. | Movements and speed.  
|   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | SIDE TO SIDE |
| 8. | Weather conditions during observation.  
|   | (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | CLEAR |
| **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | **Military**  
DG OFF  
DUTY OPS OFFICER  
RAF COTTSMORE  
AT 141130L MAR02 |
|---|---|
| **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | **Syston**  
Leicester  
Work-HOME |
| **Other witnesses.** | **NONE.** |
| **Remarks.** | **NONE** |
| **Date and time of receipt.** | **1300L**  
**14 MAR 02** |
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 13 March 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Leuchars as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 13 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours Sincerely

[Redacted]
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:
   1300 HRS MAR 2002 (FEW MINUTES)

2. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc):
   SAUCER SHAPED, WHITE TAIL; BRIGHTEST THING NEVER SEEN

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):
   OUT THE WINDOW TOWARDS WEST COMING DOWN BETWEEN 2 HOUSES 45° ANGLE

4. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
   NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):
   OVER FIELDS HEARTWOOD HOSPITAL BETWEEN Wishaw & SHotts

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):

7. Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):
   HARD TO SAY, IT WAS VERY LARGE

8. Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):
   DOWN AT 45° ANGLE IN 1 DIRECTION
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):

CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):

CUMBERNAULD AIRFIELD

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):

CPL [redacted] / LEUCHARS OPS [redacted]

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:

[redacted]

13. Any background on Informant that may be volunteered:

IN TOUCH WITH NASA, [redacted] HAS A COPYRIGHT IDEA FOR SPACE TRAVEL USING MAGNETS.

14. Other Witnesses:

ALONE

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:

2005 hrs

16. Is a reply requested?

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [redacted] Should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is 261

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96521 82140 or Fax [redacted]
From: [Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Room 6/73, Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London,
WC2N 5BP

To: [Redacted]
Ripley
Derbyshire

Your Reference

Ripley
Derbyshire

Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date 11 March 2002

Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 5 March 2002, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (LA) Operations and Policy 1 answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 5 March from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong></th>
<th>Tuesday 5 March 2002 @ 21:50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Duration of sighting.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong></td>
<td>Large triangle shaped object – large white headlight on front, on each ‘tip’ a white light and in the centre (fuselage?) a group of 4 static red lights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Geographical location.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td>About 1000 feet above observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong></td>
<td>moved slowly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol answerphone |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10. | **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | Ripley  
Derbyshire |
| 11. | **Other witnesses.** | |
| 12. | **Remarks.** | Observer said at first thought it was a police helicopter he was fairly knowledgeable about different types of aircraft and realised it wasn't. He wondered if it could be a stealth bomber. |
| 13. | **Date and time of receipt.** | Wednesday 6 March 2002 @ 10:53 |
Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your recent letter and the enclosed video footage of lights in the sky near Leven.

As you will be aware from my letter of 18 December 2001, the Ministry of Defence has only a very limited interest in these matters and examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance. I should add that the integrity of the UK’s airspace in peacetime is maintained through continuous surveillance of the UK Air Policing Area by the Royal Air Force. This is achieved by using a combination of civil and military radar installations, which provide a continuous real-time “picture” of the UK airspace. Any threat to the UK Air Defence Region would be handled in the light of the particular circumstances at the time (it might if deemed appropriate, involve the scrambling or diversion of air defence aircraft). From the perspective, reports provided to us of ‘UFO’ sightings are examined and we consult air defence staff and others as necessary. Only a handful of reports in recent years have warranted further investigation and none revealed any evidence of a threat.

With regards to your video camera tape, please be assured that it was viewed by an air defence expert who was satisfied that it contained nothing of defence interest. I return it to you as requested.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
From: [Redacted] Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Leven

Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 9 December 2001, which was passed to us by RAF Leuchars. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 9 December from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
Dear [Name]

Believe it or not, but I have something overwhelming to share. I've been watching a film from the British Air Force that has been circulating recently. The footage shows a white object moving at quite some speed across the sky. In the second part of the film, it shows the object falling from the sky, and then it lights up and becomes stationary for a few seconds, and then it starts moving in the right with flashing lights, it then goes behind a building and reappears. The light in the foreground is a street light. This clearly shows that British Air Force has been involved. This is the first time I have seen it, so I hope you will be interested.

I'm sending by special courier and it will reach you once you are finished with it.

Thank you.

I'm doing this in the interest of the country. Please don't lose it.

If you intend keeping this tape, then I want paid for it. I can make a lot of money with this tape.

[Redacted]
Directorate of Air Staff (Cover Airspace)
Operations and Policy I.a. Room 6/93

Ministry of Defence
Metropole Building
Northumberland Avenue
LONDON WC2K 5BR
Royal Air Force Leuchars
St Andrews Fife Scotland KY16 0JX

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:
   Friday 22 Feb 02 22:30 + duration approx 5 mins

2. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc):
   1 object, white ball which flashed and became very bright, if there was any sound it was too engrossed in filming to notice. No smell.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):
   Was outside his front door in Leven looking towards St. Andrews.

4. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
   He saw the flashing light with the naked eye and filmed the rest (observed through view finder).

5. Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):
   High in the sky came quickly down so it was level to the church's steeple (he did not know the name of the church) it was next to the sea.

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):
   Directly in front of steeple or level with the church steeple.

7. Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):
   
8. Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):
   Came quickly from the sky becoming brighter in colour. (Bright white ball) moved to the right & then disappeared.
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):
   Clear night.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):
   Street lights.

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):
   Sr Off [redacted] STN Ops Leuchars [redacted]

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:
   [redacted]

13. Any background on informant that may be volunteered:
   Searching the internet forinfo on UFO's. He stated "UFOs or spaceships doexist."

14. Other Witnesses:
   [redacted]

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:
   25 Feb, 11:45 a.m.

16. Is a reply requested?
   No, but has the video if it if it is required.

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [redacted] should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is Z6.

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or Fax [redacted].
Message

Please find attached a copy of a UAS report received.

From:
Operations Sign. BT
RAF Tipton

To:
MOD

Royal Air Force
Lyndham

34/2
UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date &amp; Time of Sighting</th>
<th>Duration of Sighting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 March 02 2340 - 2355</td>
<td>15 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description of Object:</th>
<th>Number of objects:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Very bright</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Did it make any noise?</th>
<th>?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exact position of observer:</th>
<th>(In/Outdoor)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 How observed: Naked eye/eyes/binoculars/camera/other optical device

5 In what direction was the object first seen A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing

6 Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hrs are unreliable) Not known

7 Distance Reference to a landmark helps Not known

8 Movement of object (Changes in 5, 6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Not known

9 Weather conditions during observation Dry/Clear

10 Nearby objects Telephone/power lines/floodlights Not known
Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh Not known
High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Not known
Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Not known
Other plant using floodlighting Not known

11 To whom reported apart from us

12 Informer's Name

13 Informer's Address: Madon Sunday

14 Witness Names/Tels

Approximately 6 calls from Western Super-mare area.

15 Informer's Tel No.

16 Any other details volunteered

17 Remarks about informer by person taking call:

Calling from Madon Sunday - had received 6 calls from people living in Western Super-mare area.

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

Tel GPTN

FAX GPTN

PSTN

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.
Dear 40

Sighting on the 28th February 2002 Time 22.50hrs
The size of the "flying triangle" was approximately 100 feet from the base of the triangle to the apex. The size as was the overall description was consistent with all witnesses that night. It had red lights running along the length of the right hand side of the craft and blue along the left side.
A large circular light in the middle of the craft that pulsated in colour from a pale neon blue through to purple. There were no reports of any noise only a sound which was described as an electric crackle, similar to being underneath a power pylon when it is wet.

First Report
The "craft was first seen at St. Austell in Cornwall by a hospital doctor out walking his dog. Within minutes it was seen by several other people as it hovered approximately 200 yards off the shore at 1,000 ft high. It's speed increased from stationary to 500 mph for 10 miles before doing a right hand turn (sharp 90 degree) without slowing down. (report by pilot)
The next report I received was from Somerset from a couple who at first did not see anything but were drawn to look upwards by an electric crackling noise. They could not believe their eyes when they saw the craft hovering above their heads estimated at about 2 to 3,000 feet, the centre light rapidly pulsating. It hovered for about two minutes maximum before "shooting off" at a tremendous speed in a easterly direction.

Second Report
22.55 hours from Lyme Regis, Dorset by a retired Coast Guardsman. His words: "The craft was hovering over the town, no more than 800 feet I would estimate. At first I thought it was a new prototype aircraft but was mystified by no sound and the unusual lighting display. I witnessed it for only a minute at the most before it gained tremendous speed, no noise, the light underneath pulsating a very pale blue with a corona around it. It climbed vertically in a matter of seconds, it reminded me of a Harrier jump
jet, I would estimate to a height of 2,000 feet before it headed in a South Easterly direction."

Third Report
From Portland 23.00 hours, Dorset. Policeman and two other witnesses (statements all describe the craft identically). Once again hovering, over a set of transmitting aerials at approximately 1 to 2,000 feet. Totally noiseless, only hovered for a minute or two at the most. The "electric noise" was heard but two witnesses stated they were not sure if it could have been the military transmitting aerials. Moved off slowly, almost at a hover speed.

Fourth Report
From Hengistbury Head area, Dorset. 23.05 hours. Four separate witnesses walking and walking their dogs. Height estimated at about 500 to 600 feet over the sea, this description of height was confirmed by a fisherman out "dropping his crab pots". Once again, no noise reported, the navigation lights?? were pulsating like a "rope light." Only seen for a maximum of two minutes by witnesses. The craft departed this time by climbing vertically very quickly until it became about the size of a star and then "blinking out" the witnesses stated. The interesting thing at this location was that very soon after the craft started to ascend two jet fighters screamed overhead the witnesses said. There were a total of 18 witnesses that saw the craft during its flight path over the South Coast.

Best regards,

U.K.
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 24 February 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 24 February from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:  DTG of Transmission:
From:  AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [redacted]

AUTHORIZING OFFICER:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:
SIGNATURE:

To:  DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [redacted]

TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:

DATE:  24/2/02  TIME:  1900 Z  DURATION OF SIGHTING:  30 MIN

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number:  1 LARGE 3 SMALL
Size:  LARGE
Shape:  TRANSPARENT
Colour:  BLU/GREY FLASHTING
Brightness:  BRIGHT

FELT AS IF HE WAS BEING WATCHED

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:  CHERTON RD NEWPORT G عين
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving:  OUTDOORS STATIONARY

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:  (A landmark may be useful)
FROM 5/15 BRIDGE OVER NEWPORT TO CARDIFF

ANGLE OF SIGHT:  HIGH

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
HIGH 3 MILES

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
SIRMALLING SLOW

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLOUD

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
BUILT UP QUIET

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Military Organisation:  ONLY MILITARY VIA CARDIFF ASC
Airport:
Other:

INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name: [redacted]  Position: [redacted]  Address: [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS?

DATE/TIME OF REPORT:  24/2/02  23/2/07 REPORTED
STAFFED 23/2/07
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)  
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73  
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Metropole Building, Northumberland House, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference  
Our Reference  
D/DAS/64/2  
Date  
28 February 2002

Dear

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 16 February 2002. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 16 February from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely

[Redacted]
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A DATE: 14 DEC 02 TIME: 2250 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 60 min

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number: ONE
Size: N/A
Shape: OVAL/DISC
Colour: GREEN/RED FLASING LIGHTS

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: Mobility: Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
SOUTH, SOUTH WEST

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45°

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
1 MILE (PROBABLE)

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
SIDE TO SIDE, S x D, BALLISTIC

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

L TO WHOM REPORTED:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Address: Section 40
WANTED OR NAMES, SUBJECT

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUMEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS?: MOTHER & FATHER

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 21 DEC 02 12:45

TOTAL P.01
Dear AIS

we had a call from 321 Harrow Police Station last night (27th).

They had a UFO Report from a (No further details). I did call him but received no reply. I suspect he was in the garden gazing up at the heavens. If you want to give him a call his phone number is recorded above.

Telephoned on several occasions 28 Feb - 11 March. No reply or answerphone.
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Metropole Building, Northumberland House, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Richmond

D/DAS/64/2

Date
27 February 2002

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 15 February 2002, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (Operations and Policy) answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 15 February from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
  *(Duration of sighting.*) | 15 February 2002 @ 15:56 |
|---|---|---|
|   | **Description of object.**  
  *(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.*) | Very odd flashing light on a moving object, spinning above London, in the Westminster area, not too far from the MoD building. |
|   | **Exact position of observer.**  
  **Geographical location.**  
  *(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.*) | |
|   | **How object was observed.**  
  *(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.*) | |
|   | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
  *(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.*) | |
|   | **Approximate distance.** | |
|   | **Movements and speed.**  
  *(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)* | Spinning |
|   | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
  *(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)* | |
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (LA) Ops & Pol Answerphone |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | [Redacted]  
Richmond  
[Redacted] |
| 11 | **Other witnesses.** | |
| 12 | **Remarks.** | |
| 13 | **Date and time of receipt.** | 15 February 2002 @15:56 |
Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 14 February 2002, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (Operations and Policy) answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 14 February from Northamptonshire. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>14 February 2002 @ 11:05 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>A Silver object – no sound, appeared to be flying quite low. Followed by two aeroplanes approaching from right hand side, with streams of light behind them. Appeared a lot higher than object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Geographical location.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td>Outdoors in back garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>  &lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS (Ops & Pol) Answerphone |
|---|----------------------------|
| 9. | Name, address and telephone no of informant. | Corby  
Northamptonshire  
Tel: |
| 10. | **Other witnesses.** | |
| 11. | **Remarks.** | |
| 12. | **Date and time of receipt.** | 14/02/02 @ 00:56 |
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 14 February 2002. The report was passed to the Ministry of Defence by West Mercia Constabulary and this office is the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 14 February from Worcestershire. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report of Unidentified Flying Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sighting Duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exact Position of Observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Object was Observed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direction in which Object was First Seen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular Elevation of Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance of Object from Observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movement of Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorological Conditions During Observations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nearby Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Whom Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Informant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Informant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background Information on Informant that may be Volunteered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Receipt of Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of Receipt of Report</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To: WATCH MANAGER

Fax No: [Redacted]

For the attention of: [Redacted]

From: HINDLIP HALL
HINDLIP
WORCESTER
HEADQUARTERS

For further contact, please ask for: [Redacted] C.M.C.

Text:

FURTHER TO MY TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
WITH [Redacted] ATTACHED IS A FAX OF
THE LOG RECEIVED NO: 492596.

This facsimile transmission is subject to the Data Protection Act 1998. If you have received this transmission in error please notify us as soon as possible and return the transmission to us.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE THE CORRECT NUMBER OF PAGES,
PLEASE CONTACT ORIGINATOR(s) AS SOON AS POSSIBLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Narrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>KIHB1 ... LIGHTS. WHITE TURQUOIS. THERE IS NO SOUND.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>KIHB1 Incident grade changed from 4 to 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>KIHB1 FEELS THAT THERE IS PROBABLY A GOOD EXPLANATION FOR THE LIGHT, ALTHOUGH CANNOT SEE ONE AT THE MENTION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>KIHB1 FROM ... HAVE HAD A SIMILAR CALL ON A PREVIOUS OCCASION AND IT WAS A CLUSTER OF AIRCRAFTS ON A TRAINING EXERCISE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>ILAN1 PS ...... AND REQUESTS HQ INFORMED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>ILAN1 0134-A -140202 shared with H by A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>ILAN1 HQ FOR INFROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>JTUR5 0134-A -140202 shared with H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2125</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVAL INFO REQUIRED BEFORE DETAILS CAN BE PASSED THROUGH TO THE UFO SIGHTINGS CENTRE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2127</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVAL GI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2127</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVAL NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NO OF CALLER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOCATION, TIME, ESTIMATED HEIGHT, DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, SIZE IF KNOWN, LIGHTING
NOISE, ANGLE OF SIGHT (AND WHETHER NAKED EYE/BINOCULARS), ANY PHOTOS,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Narrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2128</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVA1 AND ** IS THE CALLER A REGULAR COMPLAINANT RE UFO’S******</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2128</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>SEVA1 Sent attention message to A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>ILMA1 Incident tagged for CRIME DESK/PSD on 14-FEB-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>DREAM1 Incident untagged for CRIME DESK/PSD on 14-FEB-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>DREAM1 SITE AIRCRAFT LIGHTS POI OF REFERENCE WIRE FOREST SPEED CANNOT BE ESTIMATED ALL OTHER DETAILS ALREADY ON LOG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>DREAM1 NO OTHER CALLS FROM CALLER RE UFO’S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>DREAM1 Sent attention message to H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>DTMO1 NOTED BY HQ,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVA1 MADE CONTACT WITH AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICES - SPOKE TO [REDACTED] WHO ASKED THAT WE FAX THEM THE DETAILS ON FAX NO1 FOR THE ATTENTION OF [REDACTED]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>SEVA1 phoned [REDACTED] BACK TO EXPLAIN WHAT WE DO WITH THIS INFO AND ASKED IF HE WAS HAPPY FOR HIS NAME ADDRESS AND PHONE NO TO BE PASSED ONTO THEM. HE SAID HE WAS QUITE HAPPY AND THANKED ME FOR HIS CALL BACK.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End of report
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)  
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73  
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Metropole Building, Northumberland House, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Our Reference  
D/DAS/64/2

Date  
26 February 2002

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 28 January 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Cosford as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs'.

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 28 January from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely
# Report of an Unexplained Aerial Sighting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th><strong>28 Jan 02 0300 hrs.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Still under observation.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td><strong>Three triangle reminiscent of the Mitsubishi sign. Middle triangle was brighter than the other two and the back one had a red dash coming out of it with a green box around it.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Geographical location.&lt;br&gt;(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td><strong>Brookside in Tolford.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Indoors and stationary.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Looking from an upstairs window.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td><strong>Seen with naked eye.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td><strong>Flying over the top point of the Wrekin.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Approximately 5 miles.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td><strong>Moving in all directions.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Up, down, backwards, forwards, left and right.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Moving with fast juddering movements.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong>&lt;br&gt;(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td><strong>Windy and cloudy.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>TRIO LOCAL PAPER. NO REPORT. REPORTED TO THE LOCAL POLICE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>BROOK SIDE TELFORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEL:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Other witnesses.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MOTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BROTHERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SAYS THERE IS A LOT OF SNAKE ACTIVITY AND SOME OF THE STARS SEEM TO BE MOVING TOWARDS THE OBJECT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of receipt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>28 JAN 02. 0400 HRS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No other reports relating to this 'sighting' have been made to RAF Castaldo. NIL reports in local papers.
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 27 January 2002. The report was passed to the Ministry of Defence by West Yorkshire Police and this office is the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 27 January from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**From:**
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 8AU
Fax No: [Redacted]

**To:**
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [Redacted]

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**

**RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:**

**SIGNATURE:**

**DTG of Transmission:**

**TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:**

**RANK/GRADE & NAME:**

**SIGNATURE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DURATION OF SIGHTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27/1/02</td>
<td>19:25 - 19:55</td>
<td>5 MINS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**

- **Number:** 4
- **Size:** SMALL
- **Shape:** LIKE HENLOPS.
- **Colour:** WHITE
- **Brightness:** BRIGHT

**EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**

- **Geographical location:** A658 BRADFORD - LEEDS.
- **Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving:** WHILST DRIVING CAR.

**HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

- Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

**DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:** (A landmark may be useful)

IN FRONT OF HIM JUST BELOW CLOUD

**ANGLE OF SIGHT:**

- [Blank]

**DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

- 1 MILE IN FRONT OF HIM

**MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

- NO MOVEMENT OBSERVED.

**MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION** (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

- DEW WITH LOW CLOUD

**NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**

- SEMI BUILT UP AREA

**TO WHOM REPORTED:**

- Press:
- Police: WEST YORKSHIRE
- Military Organisation:
- Airport: LEEDS & BRADFORD
- Other:

**INFORMANTS' DETAILS.**

- **Name:** SGT [Redacted]
- **Address:** WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE
- **Witness:** [Redacted]
- **Telephone:** [Redacted]

**ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

- MATHAS TEACHER WITH AN INTEREST IN ASTRONOMY

**OOTHER WITNESS?**

- His Partner

**DATE/TIME OF REPORT:**

- 01 Feb 02 1950
D/DAO/1/13
13 Feb 02

DAS(LA)Ops+Polla

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT – 24 JAN 02

Reference:

A. D/DAS/64/2 dated 25 Jan 02.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the credible witness report submitted by [redacted] represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries through HQ 2 Gp and RAF Neatishead, there is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred on 24 Jan 02 in the Cromer area.

Wg Cdr
DAO ADGE 1
MT4/51 [redacted]
LOOSE MINUTE
D/DAS/64/2

25 January 2002

ADGE1

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 24 JANUARY 2002.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from [redacted] on 24 Jan 02 at 16:12.

2. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:**
- **From:** AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 9AU
- **Fax No.:** Redacted

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**
- **RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:**

**SIGNATURE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>A DATE:</strong> 24/5/92</th>
<th><strong>TIME:</strong> 1617Z</th>
<th><strong>DURATION OF SIGHTING:</strong> 10-15SECS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**
- **Number:** 8/9 lights
- **Size:**
- **Shape:** close then separated
- **Colour:** yellow
- **Brightness:** not bright
- **Sound?** N.I.
- **Smell?** N.I.
- **Other:**
- **Too High:**

**C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**
- **Geographical location:** Cromer
- **Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving:** In Car

**D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**
- Naked eye
- Binoculars
- Telescope
- Photographic equipment

**E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:** (A landmark may be useful)
- NE

**F ANGLE OF SIGHT:**
- High

**G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):**
- High in sky
- 4-5 miles of coast

**H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**
- Like large fireworks
- Too large to be flare

**J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION** (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
- Windy
- Cloudy

**K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**
- Seaside town / Pier

**L TO WHOM REPORTED:**
- Press:
- Police:
- Military Organisation:
- Airport:
- Other: Eastney Tower

**M INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name:** Redacted
- **Address:**

**N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

**O OTHER WITNESS?**
- Oxfam employees saw from town, shoppers were looking.

**P DATE/TIME OF REPORT:**

**TOTAL P. 01**
Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 19 January 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Northolt as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 19 January 2002 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
[Redacted]
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>19 JAN 02 0200 HRS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>I SPHERICALLY SHAPED OBJECT WHITE, VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. NO NOISE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer. Geographical location. (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td>OBSERVER WAS OUTDOORS WALKING IN A FORWARD DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How object was observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td>OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td>OBJECT OBSERVED IN SKY ABOVE URMTON, MANCHESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Approximate distance.</td>
<td>THROUGH SKY TO A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 1000 FEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Movements and speed. (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>OBJECT MOVED AT SPEED IN A STRAIGHT LINE AND STOPPED AFTER 2 1/3 SECONDS THEN MOVING IN A STRAIGHT LINE HEADED BACK INTO THE SKY OUT OF SIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Weather conditions during observation. (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>OVERCAST - DRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **9.** | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | **CR** |
|   | **RAF ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
**RAF NORTHOLT**  
**WEST RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX** |   |
| **10.** | **Name, address and telephone no of informant.** | **Urmston, Manchester** |
|   | **Tel** |   |
| **11.** | **Other witnesses.** | **NONE** |
| **12.** | **Remarks.** | **NONE** |
| **13.** | **Date and time of receipt.** | **19 JAN 02**  
**0225 HRS** |
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 9 January 2002. The report was passed to the Ministry of Defence by Cardiff International Airport. This office is the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 9 January 2002 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A  Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.
    9 Jan 2002  2330

B  Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
    GREEN, CIRCULAR OBJECT

C  Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
    SKEEN (NEAR NGAITH)

D  How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
    TELESCOPE

E  Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.
    N/Known

F  Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.
    N/Known

G  Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
    N/Known

H  Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
    HOVERING IN POSITION

J  Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.
    AT CARDIFF WX 3000M MIST BKN 3000

K  Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

L  To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.
    POLICE AND AIS MIL

M  Name and Address of Informant
    CARDIFF CONTROL POLICE

N  Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
    SKEEN SKEEN

O  Other Witnesses
    POLICE CONTROL INFORMED LONDON AIS MIL

P  Date and Time of Receipt of Report
    9/1/2001

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of
Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.
Ministry of Defence Section (AS)
RAF main building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:</th>
<th>DTG of Transmission:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: [redacted]</td>
<td>To: [redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHORISING OFFICER:</td>
<td>TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK, NAME &amp; APPOINTMENT: WO 60</td>
<td>RANK/GRADE &amp; NAME: SAE 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNATURE: [redacted]</td>
<td>SIGNATURE: [redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DATE: 06 Feb 02 TIME: 0905 | DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2.20 |

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
- Number: ONE
- Size: 
- Shape: close with attachment
- Colour: WHITE
- Brightness: VERY

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
- Geographical location: North Walsham, Norfolk.

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
- Naked eye

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:
- IN DIRECTION OF ENSERSBY.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: 20° - 30°

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
- CLOSE

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
- STATIONARY

I MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
- CLEAR

J NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
- NOT REPORTED

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
- Press:
- Police:
- Military Organisation:
- Airport:
- Other: CONTACT INTERNATIONAL.

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name: [redacted]
- Address: [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS?
- Husband, Wife & Daughter.

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 061505 2 Feb 02

TOTAL P.01
Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 15 January 2002. The report was passed to the Ministry of Defence by Manchester Airport and this is the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 15 January from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)
15/1800 : 10-15 MINUTES.

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)
   WHITE+RED flashig LIGHTS/ZIG-ZAC, UP +
   HELL STOP, HORBED THEN AWAY.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)
   DEEP DEC LEISON. OUTSIDE OBSERVING.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)
   NAKED EYE+ BINOCULARS.

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly
   estimated bearing)
   IN FROM S. LiTT. GOING N.E. (4 OBJECTS).

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)
   45° UPWARDS.

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
   NO

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)
   -

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)
   VERY CLEAR.

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)
   NO.
m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

n. Other Witnesses

SON. SAME ADDRESS.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

15/18/5

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), Latcc on ext. [redacted] and the completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)

RAF Main Building

Whitehall
LONDON SW1
Ministry of Defence
Sec (AS) 2A
Room 8245
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB
National Air Traffic Services Ltd, Control Tower Building, Manchester Airport, Wythenshawe, Manchester M90 2PL
Telephone: [Redacted]

WITH COMPLIMENTS

ATC  OPS
MANCHESTER
Dear [Name],

Thank you for your recent letter regarding a sighting of an "unidentified flying object" in the Leeds area on the 31 December 2001. I can confirm that we received no sighting reports from anywhere in the United Kingdom on that date. I hope this is helpful.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
Dear Sir,

I would like to inform you of a UFO sighting that was reported to us.

The date was 31.12.01, time 09.00am and the sighting was from the Leeds area. Our witness reported to us that they had seen "a bright orange tear drop shaped object, that appeared to have lightning coming from its sides".

I would like to ask you if you have received any further reports from that date and also if you have any reports on file that are similar to the reported object.

Yours sincerely,
Your Reference

Crawley
Sussex

Date
21 January 2002

Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 18 December 2001. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 18 December 2001 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours Sincerely
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:  DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [redacted]
 AUTHORISING OFFICER:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:
SIGNATURE:

To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [redacted]
TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:

DATE: 18 DEC 01  TIME: 2050 Z  DURATION OF SIGHTING:

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number
Size
Shape  Rounded
Colour
Brightness

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/ Binoculars/ Camera/ Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

ANGLE OF SIGHT:

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: [redacted]  SURREY POLICE
Military Organisation: [redacted]
Airport: [redacted]
Other: [redacted]

INFORMANTS/DETAILS Name: [redacted]  CRAWLEY SUSSEX
Address: [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
Looks like a red triangle with a point at one end, with a bright light in this center.

OTHER WITNESS? 3 young women, one aged 16 years

DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 18 DEC 01  2050 Z
Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 10 December 2001. The report was passed to this office by the RAF Community Relations Officer in Wales as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 10 December 2001 from anywhere in Wales. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Name]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Date, Time &amp; Duration of Sighting</th>
<th>6.15 - 6.30 am 10.12.01 5 mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)</td>
<td>Quite dark Bright light Staws outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving</td>
<td>Three lights together Elongated triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)</td>
<td>Naked eye &amp; binoculars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)</td>
<td>SSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</td>
<td>Saw about 5 mins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</td>
<td>Miles: Half-way between Haverign &amp; Staws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Movements (Changes in E, F &amp; G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</td>
<td>Lived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</td>
<td>Clear morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeplets, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</td>
<td>How no noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</td>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Name &amp; Address of Informant</td>
<td>LCDPO 만들어 Towy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Other Witnesses</td>
<td>no-one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Date, Time of Receipt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Remarks</td>
<td>She had a partner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

She would like to know if it was an aircraft or not. We also had three calls from the same area about a month ago with the same description.

RAF COMMUNITY
RELATIONS OFFICER (WALES)
NEW DOLANOG HOUSE
SEVERN ROAD
WELSHPOOL
POWYS
SY21 7DA
Dear [Redacted],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 1 January 2002. The report was passed to this office by RAF Leuchars as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 1 January 2002 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
## REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:**
   - 2230 10 MINUTES

2. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.):**
   - GLOWING WHITE LIGHT FLASHING

3. **Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):**
   - EDINBURGH

4. **How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):**
   - NAKED EYE

5. **Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):**
   - SOUTH

6. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):**
   - __________

7. **Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):**
   - __________

8. ** Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):**
   - UP - DOWN

---

**Covering:**

**Caveat:**

**Classification:**

**DAS**

102No. ........................

17 JAN 2002

**FILE**
Weather (moving clouds, visibility):

CLEAR

Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):

To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No):

Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:

ST. ANDREWS

Other Witnesses:

Date & Time of Receipt of Report:

2230 1st JAN 2002

Is a reply requested?

NO

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is zev

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or Fax 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification
# REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:**
   
   22:30 10 MINUTES

2. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.):**
   
   GLOWING WHITE LIGHT FLASHING

3. **Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):**
   
   EDINBURGH

4. **How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):**
   
   NAKED EYE

5. **Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):**
   
   SOUTH

6. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):**
   
   —

7. **Distance (with reference to a landmark, if possible):**
   
   —

8. **Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):**
   
   UP - DOWN
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):

CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):

---

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No):

---

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:

ST. ANDREWS
EIFF

13. Any background on informant that may be volunteered:

---

14. Other Witnesses:

---

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:

2230 1ST JAN 2002

16. Is a reply requested?

NO

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [REDACTED], should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is z6f

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or Fax [REDACTED]
Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 30 December 2001. The report was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 30 December 2001 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Name]
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:***

| From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU |
| To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue London WC2N 5BP |

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**

| RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: |
| SIGNATURE: |

| DTG of Transmission: |
| TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: |

| DATE: 30 DEC 01 | TIME: 22:30 HZ | DURATION OF SIGHTING: 5 MINUTES |

**DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**

| Number 2 | Sound? 2nd no noise round |
| Size 30 FT | Smell? |
| Shape ROUND | Other |
| Colour | 2nd. 2 lights (white on left, red on right) |

**EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**

| Geographical location: Indoors |
| Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving |

**HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

| Naked eye |

**DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:**

| Easterly |

**ANGLE OF SIGHT:**

| Upwards |

**DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):**

| 1/2 MILE TO 1 MILE |

**MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

| 1st SE-NW 2nd SW-NE |

**MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):**

| CLEAR NIGHT |

**NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**

| |

**TO WHOM REPORTED:**

| Press: |
| Police: |
| Military Organisation: |
| Airport: BRISTOL |
| Other: |

**INFORMANTS' DETAILS:**

| Name: |
| Address: LITTERSHAM, BALSAMOLOUGH |

**ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

| HAD PREVIOUS SIGHTING 10 YEARS AGO. |

**OTHER WITNESS?**

| |

**DATE/TIME OF REPORT:**

| 30 DEC 01 22:30 |

---

**TOTAL P.01**
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 18 December 2001, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (Operations and Policy) answerphone. This is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 18 December 2001 from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Message says Wednesday 18\textsuperscript{th} Dec 01 (Wednesday was the 19\textsuperscript{th})</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. | **Description of object.**  
(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | 1\textsuperscript{st} sighting- two grey plumes of smoke in the sky over Stockport Railway Station.  
2\textsuperscript{nd} sighting-8pm same day. Red light moving fast, high up. Slowed down, fast again, slowed down then wobbled from side to side. Went to put glasses on but it had gone. |
| 2. | **Exact position of observer.**  
Geographical location.  
(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | Standing on A6 roadway |
| 3. | **How object was observed.**  
(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | Through glasses |
| 4. | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | 1\textsuperscript{st} sighting – Stockport Railway Station  
None given for second sighting |
| 5. | **Approximate distance.** | None given. |
| 6. | **Movements and speed.**  
(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | 1\textsuperscript{st} sighting – None given  
2\textsuperscript{nd} sighting – side to side |
| 7. | **Weather conditions during observation.** | Not given |
| 9. To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | Local Police and MOD answerphone.  
Local Police said they would get the area officer to look into it. |
|---|---|
| 10. Name, address and telephone no of informant. | Offerton  
Stockport  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted] |
| 11. Other witnesses. | Girlfriend also said later that she had seen a grey triangle at the same time. |
| 12. Remarks. | Since these sightings [Redacted] says he has been getting weird feelings. |
| 13. Date and time of receipt. | 13 December 2001 0900 |
D/DAO/1/13
8 Jan 02

DAS(LA)Ops+Poli 1a

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT – 15 Nov 01

Reference:

A. D/DAS/64/2 dated 4 Dec 01.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the credible witness report represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Armthorpe area at that time.
LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAS/64/2

† December 2001

ADGE1


1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from Police Constable ____________ on 15 Nov 2001 at 00:59.

2. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

DAS(LA)Ops+Polla
MT 6/73
CHOTS: DAS-LA-Ops + Polla
SOUTH YORKSHIRE POLICE

FROM: PC  
TO: LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

REF: 
DCU/DEPT: ARMTHORPE 
EXT: 0 
DATE: 22/11/01

SUBJECT: INCIDENT 15/11/01

At 0559 hours on 15th November 2001 I was in a Police vehicle in company with PS on M11 travelling towards Armthorpe when I saw an object to my right side falling from the sky.

I would describe this one item as follows:-
- Approximately the size of a tennis ball or just slightly larger but round in shape, the centre of the ball was bright orange in colour with what appeared to have a black inner line around the circumference. It was travelling in the same direction as the vehicle at an angle of 07.00 hrs. From the rear of the ball were two bright green flare trails.

As I have said we were inside a vehicle, the weather was dry and mid. it was very dark and so it was impossible to estimate what speed the object was travelling at, or what the approximate height was, as there was nothing to compare it with. We were stationary approximately 800 metres away from the M18 motorway, which was to our right. The object disappeared before going to ground.

It was seen only with the naked eye.

Another officer who was on duty at the same time also states that she saw the object but from a different location, which was not far from ours.

Submitted for your information.

Police Constable

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **
Facsimile Transmission

Confidentiality Notice

The document(s) accompanying the facsimile transmission contains information from South Yorkshire Police which is confidential or privileged. This information is intended to be for the exclusive use of individual(s) or entity(ies) named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this telecopied information is prohibited.

If you have received this facsimile in error please notify us by telephone immediately so we can arrange for the retrieval of the original document. The copyright in the contents of this facsimile transmission and any enclosures is the property of South Yorkshire Police and any unauthorised reproduction or disclosure is contrary to the provisions of the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988.

Date: 22/11/01
To: LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
For the attention of: [Redacted]
Comments:

ATTACHED REPORT REFERENCE OBJECT SEEN IN SKY ON 15/11/01 NUTWELL LANE ARMTORHE, DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKSHIRE.

Received 21 NOV 01
AIS(m) [Redacted]

From: PC [Redacted]
Telephone Number: [Redacted] FAX: [Redacted]
Number of Pages (including this page) 2 (TWO)

In the event of a poor copy, please contact:-
South Yorkshire Police - PC [Redacted]
Telephone Number: [Redacted]
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>25th December 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>Unusual aerial phenomenon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer. Geographical location. (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td>No details given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How object was observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td>No details given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td>No details given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Approximate distance.</td>
<td>No details given.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Movements and speed. (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>No details given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Weather conditions during observation. (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>No details given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</td>
<td>Message left on MOD answerphone. Had also made report to Suffolk and Cambridge Police and intended to telephone the USAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. **Name, address and telephone no of informant.**
   - Purpose: to establish whether they had any aerial activity on Christmas morning.
   - Details: No address given

11. **Other witnesses.**
   - Details: None mentioned

12. **Remarks.**
   - Details: None mentioned

13. **Date and time of receipt.**
   - Details: 31 December 2001  02.40am
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace) Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference
Our Reference D/DAS/64/2
Date 21 December 2001

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 10 December 2001, which was passed to us by RAF Leuchars. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 10 December from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:

   10 2300 3HRS

2. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc):

   TRIANGULAR ➔ STAR SHAPE ➔ MULTI COLOURED OCLUTING

   lights on sides ➔ point of shape

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):

   BLACK ROCK ➔ OUTSIDE ➔ WALKING

4. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):

5. Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):

   STATIONARY

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):

   NORTH ➔ SOUTH

7. Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):

   NOT SURE ➔ HIGH IN SKY

8. Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):

   NO
9. Weather (moving clouds, visibility):  
   CLEAR, STARLY.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):  
   Nil

11. To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No):  
   CLLT LT [REDACTED] LEUCHARS OPS

12. Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:  
   [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

13. Any background on Informant that may be volunteered:  
   SOCIAL - WALKING HOME - 4

14. Other Witnesses:  
   MOTHER

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report:  
   11 DEC 14 45

16. Is a reply requested?  
   NO

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [REDACTED], should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SC is 261

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or Fax [REDACTED]
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Pontefract
West Yorkshire

Dear [Name]

Thank you for your letter of 6 December, concerning a sighting of an “unidentified flying object” near Pontefract, West Yorkshire. Firstly, I can confirm that we have received reports of anything similar on 26 November 2001. Only one sighting report of a “UFO” was received by us on that date, and I attach a copy, with the informant’s details deleted in order to protect their confidentiality. I hope this is helpful.

Yours sincerely

[Signature]
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Name, address and telephone no. of informant:

b. Date, time and duration of sighting:

26 Nov 01 - 11.20 local

c. Description of object:

Silver object, long cylinder hanging from a parachute or balloon, drifting SE. Very big and very high, similar height to contrailing ac.

d. Exact position of observer:

Looking east towards Maesteg.

e. How observed: (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).

At first naked eye, binoculars.

f. Direction in which the object was seen: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).


g. Angle of sight:

45 - 60°

h. Distance: (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

5 miles +

i. Movements:

Drifting

j. Meteorological conditions during observations: (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

Clear blue sky excellent vision.
k. Nearby objects: (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sights with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nil

l. To whom reported: (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

m. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:

Not been drinking.

n. Other witnesses:

No witnesses.

o. Is a reply requested?

Would like a reply.

p. Date and time of receipt of report: 26 Nov 0 - 1140.
Dear Sir/Madam,

On the 26th of November 2001 a man and his wife witnessed a large orange ball hovering over South Elmsall, which is near Pontefract, West Yorkshire. The time he gave me was between 7.30pm and 8.00pm. He could not give me an exact time, as he was not wearing his watch. From his position, which was near Hooton Pagnal, which over looks South Elmsall, he said that he stopped his vehicle and watched this thing through binoculars for twenty minutes.

He told me that he could not see any more detail through the binoculars except that it was very large and brighter than a streetlight.

He then carried on to South Elmsall where he lives. When he arrived at home he saw it again quite close to his position above South Elmsall. He then observed it a further minute or so and then it moved away at high speed to the north. No noise was heard from the object. Cloud cover was a quarter. He says that he could see other people watching it from the street.

Could you please tell me if you received any reports of anything similar on that date?

Could you possibly send me details of any reports of unusual objects seen that day?

Yours Sincerely

[Signature]
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE
ROOM 8245
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
MAIN BUILDING
WHITE HALL
LONDON
SW1A 2HB
Dear Sir/Madam,

On the 26th of November 2001 a man and his wife witnessed a large orange ball hovering over South Elmsall, which is near Pontefract, West Yorkshire. The time he gave me was between 7.30pm and 8.00pm. He could not give me an exact time, as he was not wearing his watch. From his position, which was near Hooton Pagnal, which over looks South Elmsall, he said that he stopped his vehicle and watched this thing through binoculars for twenty minutes.

He told me that he could not see any more detail through the binoculars except that it was very large and brighter than a streetlight.

He then carried on to South Elmsall where he lives. When he arrived at home he saw it again quite close to his position above South Elmsall. He then observed it a further minute or so and then it moved away at high speed to the north. No noise was heard from the object. Cloud cover was a quarter. He says that he could see other people watching it from the street.

Could you please tell me if you received any reports of anything similar on that date?

Could you possibly send me details of any reports of unusual objects seen that day?

Yours Sincerely
Dear [Name],

Thank you for your recent letter addressed to my colleague, [Name], concerning a bright light you saw in the sky over Tipton.

It may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of sightings of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit. As a result we are unable to assist with your particular query.

Yours sincerely,
Dear [Name],

I was riding along the canal in Tipton, West Midlands, just looked up in to the sky, and I saw a bright light covered with black spots. I got my video recorder out quickly and taped what I saw. When I got home I played it back and I was surprised at what I saw. It wasn't like any plane or helicopter. It had no wings at all. Can you please get someone to call on me and see the video and explain yours.

Sincerely,
TO

DAS (AD4)
ROOM 668
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
METROPOL Building
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE
LONDON, WC2N 5BP.
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 9 December 2001, which was passed to us by RAF Leuchars. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 9 December from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
1. **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting:**
   
   9 DEC 01; 1700Z - 1900Z, 2230Z

2. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.):**
   
   ASSORTMENT OF FLASHING LIGHTS

3. **Exact Position when Observed (Geographical location, Indoors / Outdoors, Stationary / Moving):**
   
   ABOVE ADDRESS OF OBSERVER

4. **How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):**
   
   NAKED EYE AND ZOOM CAMERA

5. **Direction in which object was first seen (possibly with reference to a landmark):**
   
   NOT KNOWN

6. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable):**
   
   NOT KNOWN

7. **Distance (with reference to a landmark if possible):**
   
   NONE GIVEN

8. **Movements (changes in 6, 7 and 8 may be better than estimates of heading and speed):**
   
   HOVERING ABOVE AT APPROXIMATELY 200 FT.
Weather (moving clouds, visibility):

CLEAR NIGHTS (HIGH PRESSURE AREA)

Nearby Objects (Telephone / power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lights):

OIL PIPELINE

To whom reported (Rank / Name / Place of Work / Contact No.):

FAT LT [REDACTED] RAF LEUCHARS

Name, Address & Telephone No. of Informant:

[REDACTED]

LEVEN

Any background on Informant that may be volunteered:

1) MOD OPERATOR INFORMED HIM LINES WERE BUSY DUE TO UFO SIGHTINGS
2) HAS HIS UFO SIGHTINGS PUBLISHED ON INTERNET; AWAITING DEVELOPMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Other Witnesses:

NONE

Date & Time of Receipt of Report:
0800Z 10 DEC 01

Is a reply requested?

NO

NOTES:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that the information has been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax [REDACTED] should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in this report proforma. The signal SIC is 26

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2A as soon as possible at MOD Main Building 96621 82140 or Fax [REDACTED]
Dear [Name],

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 26 November 2001, which was passed to us by RAF St.Athan. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 26 November from Wales. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmission Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial No.</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date and Time of Transmission</td>
<td>SA/89/16/Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 26 Nov 01 – 11.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From:</td>
<td>Fax No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fit Lt</td>
<td>BT 01446 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSATCO</td>
<td>GPTN 95421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAF St Athan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To:</td>
<td>Fax No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC AS(2)b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subject:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UFO Sighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total No. Of Pages including this cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorising Officer

Signature:

Transmit Operator

Rank/Grade: Fit Lt.

Signature:

<Company> RAF St Athan  Barry  Vale of Glamorgan
Contact 01446 798798 Ext <Telephone> or GPTN 95421 Ext <Telephone>
if there are any problems with Fax reception.
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Name, address and telephone no. of informant:

b. Date, time and duration of sighting:

26 Nov 01 - 11.20 local

c. Description of object:

Silver object, long cylinder hanging from a parachute or balloon, drifting SE. Very big and very high, similar height to contrailing ac.

d. Exact position of observer:

Looking east towards Maesteg.

e. How observed: (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).

At first naked eye, binoculars.

f. Direction in which the object was seen: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

- 

g. Angle of sight:

45 - 60°

h. Distance: (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

5 miles +

i. Movements:

Drifting

j. Meteorological conditions during observations: (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

Clear blue sky excellent vision.
k. **Nearby objects:** (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples, spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sights with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nil

l. **To whom reported:** (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF St Athan.

m. **Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:**

Not been drinking.

n. **Other witnesses:**

No witnesses.

o. **Is a reply requested?**

Would like a reply.

p. **Date and time of receipt of report:** 26 Nov 0 - 1140.
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 25 November 2001, which was passed to us by RAF Kinloss. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 25 November from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transmission Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serial Number:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Date and Time of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>From:</strong> Base Ops</td>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Engr-Coord: RAF Kinloss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax Number:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Subject:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAFTN</td>
<td>'UFO'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To:</strong> MD0 MAIN SEC (AS) LA</td>
<td><strong>Total Number of pages including this</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax Number:</strong></td>
<td><strong>cover sheet:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rank, Name and Appointment:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rank/Grade and Name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG-Off</td>
<td>SAOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signature:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Signature:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Message/Remarks:**

ATTN

- Message left on Public UFO line.
- UNABLE to FAX due to fault on line.

P.O.C SAOC - RAF KINLOSS
### REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>Sunday 25 Nov 0630 (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>One object, size of 24', glowing white &amp; red, roundish shape (potato shaped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. How object was observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td>Naked Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td>Heading south along old A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Approximate distance.</td>
<td>1/2 mile to mile from observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Movements and speed. (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>Faster than jet - heading towards east.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Weather conditions during observation. (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>Slightly cloudy &amp; hazy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9. | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | Unnamed Police  
+ RCC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no. of informant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nairnside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Other witnesses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tartan Taxis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Date and time of receipt.</td>
<td>25/08/01.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A  
Room 8245  
MoD Main Building  
Whitehall  
02072182140  
Tel: 01712182140  
Fax: [Redacted]
Dear [Name],

Thank you for your letter of 8 December regarding an ‘unidentified flying object’ you saw outside your home on 29 January 1996. I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no ‘UFO’ sighting reports for this date from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that on this date there is no corroborating evidence to suggest the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity, which, as you will be aware from previous correspondence, is our only interest in these matters.

Yours sincerely,

[Name]
Dear [removed],

I am bringing up a memory which happened a few years back. What it is that I keep thinking about it is what I saw.

This happened on Monday 29th Jan 1996 5.50 - 5.55am in the morning. I was sitting down having in my bedroom watching a video when I saw an object outside in the sky. It was four brilliant bright lights with orange red pulsing from left to right. On each side it had gone into the clouds.

I sat back down to watch the video again and I saw it again. Then I saw it again. The thing I saw was big, about 30 - 40 feet across. To me, it looked like a Big Flying Triangle. It was heading towards Lancaster castle. What I am asking please do you have any city reports at this time about this sighting. I would be most grateful for any other news or what I seen to has stuck in my mind, all these years. I would like to know what I had seen back then. Thank you for your help. Hope to hear from you soon.

Yours,

signature[removed]

orange-red pulsing lights

8th Dec 2001.
To

SECRETARIAT AIR STAFF

Room 8245

M.O.D

MAIN BUILDING

WHITEHALL

LONDON

SW1A 2HB
Dear [Name]

Thank you for your letter dated 14 November, concerning a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ near Stillington on 10 November 2001. Your letters to RAF Leeming and RAF Fylingdales have also been passed to us for reply.

I can confirm that we received no sighting reports of ‘UFOs’ from anywhere in the United Kingdom on 10 November. I can also confirm that there were no major military exercises taking place in or around the area on that date. I hope this is helpful.

Yours sincerely,
From: [Redacted]  
Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)  
Operations and Policy 1a, Room 6/73  
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Metropole Building, Northumberland House, London, WC2N 5BP

Your Reference

Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date
4-December 2001

Dear [Redacted]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 5 November 2001, which was passed to the Ministry of Defence by Scottish Airways. We are the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 5 November from anywhere in Scotland. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely

[Redacted]
D/DAO/1/13

20 Nov 01

DAS(LA)Ops+Polla

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT – 5 Nov 01

Reference:

A. D/DAS/64/2 dated 13 Nov 01.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the credible witness report represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Hamilton area at that time.

Wg Cdr
DAO ADGE 1
MT4/51
LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAS/64/2

12 November 2001

ADGE1


1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from Hamilton for 5 Nov at 00:30-03:30 from a police officer.

2. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

DAS(LA)Ops+Polla
MT 6/73
CHOTS: DAS-LA-Ops + Polla
Report of Unidentified Flying Object

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.  5th Nov, 00:30 - 03:30

Description of Object  Looks like 1/2 saucer, mostly white
                      lights but also red or green
                      silent, appeared to have pains round it.

Exact Position of  Observed from garden, moved from
horizon at 00:30 to above at 03:30
                      Hamilton, Lanarkshire

How Observed  Naked eye, filmed on video cam

Direction in which Object was First Seen  Unable to get compass bearing.
                      Toward Strathaven from Hamilton

Angular Elevation of Object  045 - 90°

Distance of Object from Observer  Couldn't say

Movements of Object  From below horizon to vertical
                      over Hamilton

Meteorological Conditions During Observations  Clear sky

Nearby Objects

To Whom Reported

Name and Address of Informant  [redacted]

Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

Other witnesses  [redacted]

Date and Time of Receipt of Report  5th Nov, 08:30

30 August 1996
asked DAS LA Ops + Po1 2 if there were any military exercises on that day. There were no except one helicopter at the Lord Mayor's Show in London.

7/12/01
Dear Sir/Madam,

R.E. Stillington Sighting 10.11.01

I have had several sightings reported to me over the weekend. Please find below details of sightings:

Date Of Sighting: 10.11.01

Time Of Sighting: 21.00

Duration Of Sighting: 1 Hour 20 Minutes

Nearest Town: Stillington, York

"I watched two lights, which were brighter than the surrounding stars, move close together. One was always on constantly, but then two lights appeared either side and would flash and appear to "dance" around the central light in various formations. On one occasion, several lights appeared either side of the central light."
At approximately 21.30, a greenish searchlight appeared, directed downward. It was illuminated several times for approximately 10 seconds and had a sweeping motion. From about 21.45 onwards, as the lights had come closer, I saw white search light beams between the lights, several times. The central light moved very slowly westwards in a pulsating manner and appeared to hover."

“At approximately 22.10, the searchlight came on again several times. It swept over the site where I was standing. At this point the lights where closer and S/SE to where I was standing.”

"All the time, further to the East of these lights, there was one very bright light which hovered, with 5 bright lights to the south in a triangle formation. These lights moved slowly westwards."

"At no time did I hear any form of aircraft sound or see lights which I could say came from any aircraft I’ve seen or heard of!"

**Date Of Sighting: 10.11.01**

**Time Of Sighting: 21.00 - 21.15**

**Duration Of Sighting: 10 Minutes (Approx.)**

**Nearest Town: Stillington, York**

"It was dark with very clear skies at about 21.00, I’d say I saw 2 to 4 objects, bright lights, about the brightness of a car headlamp and they seemed to make up a kind of V shape in the night sky. The object moved very erratically, so erratically that I’d say it was impossible to be a plane, so it has to be a U.F.O!"
So far we have two witnesses come forward with hopefully more to come as I've contacted the local press in the area to see if they have had anyone contact them about the sightings and hopefully they will run the information I have sent them in the evening paper.

The UFO the second witness mentions in his/her statement, as far as I'm concerned, means Unidentified (Which It/They Is/Are!), Flying (Which It/They Did!), Object/s (Which It/They Was/Are!). Just because us or a witnesses mentions UFO it does necessarily mean an Alien in a Flying Saucer. (We all aren't daft!). We, as well as the witnesses would just like to know what it is that is being seen in the skies?

The two witnesses here have seen something, probably the same thing at about the same time, I believe, something was there.

Could you clarify this sighting?
Was the military flying exercises?

Have you had any more sightings reported from anywhere else on the night in question?

I'd like to thank you in advance for your help.

Yours Sincerely

HUFOS Investigator

Remember:
Look Up To The Skies,
See Something,
Report It!!!

E-mail:

Website: http://www.hullufosociety.moonfruit.com

Website: http://beehive.thisishull.co.uk/hull_ufo_society

© Copyright
Hull UFO Society
Hull

Dear [Name],

I am writing in response to your letter in which you record various sightings of UFOs. My investigations have revealed that RAF Leeming had no aircraft airborne at that time. I have therefore forwarded a copy of your letter to the Ministry of Defence (Air Secretariat) which monitors all such queries and decides whether any further action should be taken.

Yours sincerely,
Dear Sir/Madam,

**R.E. Stillington Sighting 10.11.01**

I have had several sightings reported to me over the weekend, Please find below details of sightings:

**Date Of Sighting:** 10.11.01

**Time Of Sighting:** 21.00

**Duration Of Sighting:** 1 Hour 20 Minutes

**Nearest Town:** Stillington, York

"I watched two lights, which were brighter than the surrounding stars, move close together. One was always on constantly, but then two lights appeared either side and would flash and appear to "dance" around the central light in various formations. On one occasion, several lights appeared either side of the central light."

At approximately 21.30, a greenish searchlight appeared, directed downward. It was illuminated several times for approximately 10 seconds and had a sweeping motion. From about 21.45 onwards, as the lights had come closer, I saw white search light beams between the lights, several times. The central light moved very slowly westwards in a pulsating manner and appeared to hover."

"At approximately 22.10, the searchlight came on again several times. It swept over the site where I was standing. At this point the lights where closer and SSE to where I was standing."

All the time, further to the East of these lights, there was one very bright light which hovered, with 5 bright lights to the south in a triangle formation. These lights moved slowly westwards."

"At no time did I hear any form of aircraft sound or see lights which I could say came from any aircraft I've seen or heard of!"

Date Of Sighting: 10.11.01

Time Of Sighting: 21.00 - 21.15

Duration Of Sighting: 10 Minutes (Approx.)

Nearest Town: Stillington, York

"It was dark with very clear skies at about 21.00, I'd say I saw 2 to 4 objects, bright lights, about the brightness of a car headlamp and they seemed to make up a kind of V shape in the night sky. The object moved very erratically, so erratically that I'd say it was impossible to be a plane, so it has to be a U.F.O!"
So far we have two witnesses come forward with hopefully more to come as I’ve contacted the local press in the area to see if they have had anyone contact them about the sightings and hopefully they will run the information I have sent them in the evening paper.

The UFO the second witness mentions in his/her statement, as far as I’m concerned, means Unidentified (Which It/They Is/Are!), Flying (Which It/They Did!), Object/s (Which It/They Was/Are!). Just because we or a witnesses mentions UFO it does necessarily mean an Alien in a Flying Saucer. (We all aren’t daft!). We, as well as the witnesses would just like to know what it is that is being seen in the skies?

The two witnesses here have seen something, probably the same thing at about the same time, I believe, something was there.

Could you clarify this sighting?
Was the military flying exercises?

Have you had any more sightings reported from anywhere else on the night in question?

I'd like to thank you in advance for your help,

Yours Sincerely

HUFOS Investigator

Remember:
Look Up To The Skies,
See Something,
Report It!!!

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Website: [http://www.hullufosociety.moonfruit.com](http://www.hullufosociety.moonfruit.com)

Website: [http://beehive.thisishull.co.uk/hull_ufo_society](http://beehive.thisishull.co.uk/hull_ufo_society)

© Copyright
MOD SEC (AS)2
Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1A 2HB

Reference: FYD/1816/1/ops

Date: 22 November 2001

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

1. The enclosed report was received from [redacted] of the Hull UFO Society, requesting assistance in the investigation of several unidentified flying objects sighted near Stillington on 10 Nov.

2. I have also enclosed a copy of the reply to this request, informing him that his report has been forwarded on to your office.

[redacted]
Flight Lieutenant
For Officer Commanding
ROYAL AIR FORCE
Fylingdales Pickering North Yorkshire YO18 7NT
Telephone: Pickering (01751) 477000
Military Network [Redacted] 01751 477000
E-Mail: ukstetrii@enterprise.net

Reference: FYD/1816/1/Ops

Hull

Date: 20 Nov 2001

Dear

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT – 10 November 2001

Thank you very much for your recent letter reporting the sighting of possible unidentified flying objects near Stillington on the evening of 10 November.

As RAF Fylingdales is not a flying station, no information is held on military flying exercises that have taken place. However, your information was signalled to an office within the Ministry of Defence that deals with such sightings and reports. The task of this office is to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by unauthorised aircraft.

It may be of interest to you that RAF Fylingdales received no other UFO reports on the evening of 10 November, although we note that you quote 2 independent witnesses to the event in your letter.

I notice that you have written previously to report sightings so, once again, thank you for your report and your continued interest.

Yours sincerely

[Redacted]
Squadron Leader
For Officer Commanding
Dear Sir/Madam,

R.E. Stillington Sighting 10.11.01

I have had several sightings reported to me over the weekend, Please find below details of sightings:

Date Of Sighting: 10.11.01

Time Of Sighting: 21.00

Duration Of Sighting: 1 Hour 20 Minutes

Nearest Town: Stillington, York

"I watched two lights, which were brighter than the surrounding stars, move close together. One was always on constantly, but then two lights appeared either side and would flash and appear to "dance" around the central light in various formations. On one occasion, several lights appeared either side of the central light."
At approximately 21.30, a greenish searchlight appeared, directed downward. It was illuminated several times for approximately 10 seconds and had a sweeping motion. From about 21.45 onwards, as the lights had come closer, I saw white search light beams between the lights, several times. The central light moved very slowly westwards in a pulsating manner and appeared to hover."

"At approximately 22.10, the searchlight came on again several times. It swept over the site where I was standing. At this point the lights where closer and S/SE to where I was standing."

All the time, further to the East of these lights, there was one very bright light which hovered, with 5 bright lights to the south in a triangle formation. These lights moved slowly westwards."

"At no time did I hear any form of aircraft sound or see lights which I could say came from any aircraft I've seen or heard of!"

Date Of Sighting: 10.11.01

Time Of Sighting: 21.00 - 21.15

Duration Of Sighting: 10 Minutes (Approx.)

Nearest Town: Stillington, York

"It was dark with very clear skies at about 21.00, I'd say I saw 2 to 4 objects, bright lights, about the brightness of a car headlamp and they seemed to make up a kind of V shape in the night sky. The object moved very erratically, so erratically that I'd say it was impossible to be a plane, so it has to be a U.F.O!"
So far we have two witnesses come forward with hopefully more to come as I’ve contacted the local press in the area to see if they have had anyone contact them about the sightings and hopefully they will run the information I have sent them in the evening paper.

The UFO the second witness mentions in his/her statement, as far as I’m concerned, means Unidentified (Which It/They Is/Are!), Flying (Which It/They Did!), Object/s (Which It/They Was/Are!). Just because us or a witnesses mentions UFO it does necessarily mean an Alien in a Flying Saucer. (We all aren’t daft!). We, as well as the witnesses would just like to know what it is that is being seen in the skies?

The two witnesses here have seen something, probably the same thing at about the same time, I believe, something was there.

Could you clarify this sighting?
Was the military flying exercises?

Have you had any more sightings reported from anywhere else on the night in question?

I'd like to thank you in advance for your help,

Yours Sincerely

[Redacted]

HUFOS Investigator

Remember:
Look Up To The Skies,
See Something,
Report It!!!

E-mail: [Redacted]

Website: http://www.hullufosociety.moonfruit.com

Website: http://beehive.thisishull.co.uk/hull_ufo_society

© Copyright
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:
From:
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Draton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [Redacted]

AUTHORISING OFFICER:

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:

SIGNATURE:

DTG of Transmission: 041515 E DEC 01

DATE: 02/12/01 TIME: 1815Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10 MINS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size OBJECTIVE SIZE OF SMALL
Shape ROOM
Colour
Brightness

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: 3 NM NORTH OF TORQUAY - DEVON
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:
IN DIRECTION OF TORQUAY.

ANGLE OF SIGHT: N/A

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
N/A

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
LIKE CYLINDROSCOPE, SPINNING ON OWN AXIS

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
GROUND FOG, SKY CLOUT WITH STRIPS

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
TREES APPROX 40 FEET AWAY

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name: [Redacted]
Address:

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS:
SON OF WITHHELD INFORMANT

DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 031845 E DEC 01.
|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
   | (Duration of sighting.) | 30 November 2001 @15:40 up to 21:05 |
|---|---|---|
|   | **Description of object.**  
   | (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.) | Strange lights in sky, moving very erratically – quick dart like movements – moves then stops before moving off again. Unlike any Aircraft informant has seen. |
|   | **Exact position of observer.**  
   | **Geographical location.**  
   | (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.) | |
|   | **How object was observed.**  
   | (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.) | |
|   | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
   | (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.) | |
|   | **Approximate distance.** | |
|   | **Movements and speed.**  
   | (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow) | |
|   | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
<p>| (cloudy, haze, mist, clear) | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>To whom reported. (Police, military, press etc)</th>
<th>Air Staff (LA) Ops &amp; Pol 1 answerphone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>Saturday 1st December 2001 @ 01:58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:  DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
      Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [REDACTED]

To: [REDACTED]
DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London W2 7BP
Fax No: [REDACTED]

AUTORISING OFFICER:

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:

SIGNATURE:

DTG:


DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size LARGER THAN PAX A/C
Shape TORPEDO SHAPED
Colour RED WITH WHITE LIGHTS
Brightness BRIGHT LIGHT AT FRONT AND RED AND AMBER FLASHING LIGHTS.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: SOUTH OF INVERNESS
Indoors/Outdoors STATIONARY/MOVING

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

NINE - S/SE. N-S TRAJECTORY.

ANGLE OF SIGHT:
HIGHER THAN OBSERVED AIR TRAFFIC.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
15 NM AWAY.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR DAY.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: LOCAL NEWSPAPER.
Police:
Military Organisation:
Other: [REDACTED] MEDIA SPOKESPERSON
[REDACTED] OXFORD [REDACTED]

INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [REDACTED]
Address:

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
N/A.

OTHER WITNESS? REPORTED BY POLICEMAN NEAR KIETH.

DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 091230Z JAN 02

TOTAL P.01
D/DAS/1/13

20 Nov 01

**DAS(LA)Ops+Polla**

**CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT – 11 Nov 01**

Reference:

A. D/DAS/64/2 dated 12 Nov 01.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the credible witness report represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Seaford area at that time.

Wg Cdr
DAO ADGE 1
MT4/51 [Redacted]
LOSE MINUTE
D/DAS/64/2
12 November 2001

ADGE1


1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from the Captain of Swissair SWR 801 from Heathrow to Zurich on 11 Nov at 08:40.

2. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

DAS(LA)Ops+Polla
MT 6/73
CHOTS: DAS-LA-Ops + Polla
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

TRANSMISSION DETAILS

From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [redacted]

AUTHORISING OFFICER: [redacted]

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: [redacted]

SIGNATURE: [redacted]

DTG of Transmission: [redacted]

To: DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [redacted]

TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: SAC 0

RANK/GRADE & NAME: [redacted]

SIGNATURE: [redacted]

DATE: 11 NOV 01  TIME: 0840 Z

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number 1
Size 10-20m
Shape [redacted]
Colour [redacted]
Brightness [redacted]

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical location: AIRCRAFT IN FLIGHT - 10NM SW of SEAFORD (VER/ONE (SF))

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

AHEAD - N00° E300° AT FL 160

ANGLE OF SIGHT:

Below

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

10 NM

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

ONCOMING

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

N/A

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

NONE

TO WHOM REPORTED:

Press: [redacted]
Police: [redacted]
Military Organisation: [redacted]
Airport: [redacted]
Other: SEAFORD SECTOR CONTROLLER - LATCC (CIV)

INFORMANTS' DETAILS. Name: CAPT. SWISSAIR SWR 801
Address: H'ROW TO ZURICH

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

NA

OTHER WITNESS?

N/K

DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 11 0840 Z NOV 01

TOTAL P.01
A: DATE: ___________________________ TIME: ___________________________ Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: ___________________________

B: DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
   Number: 4 in total.
   Shape: Star shaped
   Colour: 2 were orange, 2 were white
   Brightness: on par with North Star
   Sound: No
   Small: No
   Other: Originally caller saw one - stated looked like a Clayton ship from the Star Trek

C: EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
   Geographical location: Abbey Road, Torquay
   Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving: Outdoors

D: HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
   Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera: Naked eye

E: DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
   Draw a line between Torquay to Brixham, about half way across roughly Paignton harbour.

F: ANGLE OF SIGHT:
   States he was looking straight up.

G: DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
   Approximately 130 metres up in sky.

H: MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
   Hovering

J: MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc.):
   Very clear and cold.

K: NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
   N/A - out in the bay.

L: TO WHOM REPORTED:
   Police - via 999 line

M: INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
   Name: Caller Anonymity
   Address: Not given (Caller did not give address)

N: ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
   Police aware of this caller - One previous incident relating to Mental Health.

O: OTHER WITNESS?

P: DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 19th Nov 01 - 1910 HRS
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an 'unidentified flying object' on 5 November 2001 which was passed to this office by the Aeronautical Information Service (Military) at RAF West Drayton. We are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 5 November from Surrey. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:**

**DTG of Transmission:**

**To:**

DAS Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building,
Northumberland Avenue
London WC2N 5BP

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:**

**RANK/NAME & APPOINTMENT:**

Wo AiS(m)

**SIGNATURE:**

**TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:**

**RANK/GRADE & NAME:**

**SIGNATURE:**

**DATE:** 05 Nover 1
**TIME:** 1630 Z

**DURATION OF SIGHTING:** APPROX 25 MINS

**DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**

- **Number:** 3-4 objects
- **Size:** Smaller than a large aircraft
- **Shape:** Triangular
- **Colour:** White
- **Brightness:** Very bright

**EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**

- **Geographical location:** HOME ADDRESS

**HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

- Objects moved in a large circle passing over head the informant's location

**DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:**

East

**ANGLE OF SIGHT:**

High to apex

**DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

Initially 2-3 miles

**MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

Orbital

**MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION** (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

Good - only a little smoke from bonfires

**NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**

- No

**TO WHOM REPORTED:**

- No
- No
- No

**INFORMANT'S DETAILS:**

- **Name:** South Croydon, Surrey
- **Address:**

**ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

- Yes - daughter & her boy friend

**OTHER WITNESS?**

**DATE/TIME OF REPORT:** 05 Nov 01 1905
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 31 October 2001 which was passed to us by RAF Cottesmore. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance, namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 31 October from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number:</th>
<th>517</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transmission:</td>
<td>Date: 31 Oct 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time: 11:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From:</td>
<td>Duty Ops Offr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel Number:</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorised by:</td>
<td>Rank:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature:</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject:** UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

Please see attached report of UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING. If you have any queries please contact the Duty Ops Officer at Cottesmore.

Regards

FL LT
**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date and time of sighting. (Duration of sighting.)</th>
<th>31 OCT 01 APPROX 0400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</td>
<td>WELL DEFINED BLUE OBJECT FAT AT BOTH ENDS AND SLIM IN THE MIDDLE. BLUE COLOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer. (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</td>
<td>BEDROOM WINDOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How object was observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</td>
<td>NAKED EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</td>
<td>TO THE WEST OF MARKET OVERTON LOOKING TOWARDS TEIGN VILLAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Approximate distance.</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Movements and speed. (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</td>
<td>STATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Weather conditions during observation. (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</td>
<td>CLEAR SKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9. | To whom reported.  
(Police, military, press etc) | Fit Lt  
OPS Officer  
RAF COTTESMORE |
| 10. | Name, address and telephone no of informant. | Wisbech  
CAMBS |
| 11. | Other witnesses. |   |
| 12. | Remarks. | Parents observed  
the object but are hesitant to  
ring in case they're thought of  
as 'cranks.' |
| 13. | Date and time of receipt. | 31 Oct 01 1055 |
Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 1 November 2001, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (Operations and Policy) answerphone. The office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 1 November from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,
# REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Date and time of sighting.</strong> <em>(Duration of sighting.)</em></th>
<th>Thursday 1 Nov 2001 18:45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Description of object.</strong> <em>(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)</em></td>
<td>Vast number of flashing lights in sky, then stopped flashing, became stable Not lights from aircraft or fireworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Exact position of observer.</strong> <em>(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)</em></td>
<td>Outdoors – objects seen over the Wirral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>How object was observed.</strong> <em>(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)</em></td>
<td>Through binoculars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Direction in which object was first seen.</strong> <em>(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)</em></td>
<td>Heading towards Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Approximate distance.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Movements and speed.</strong> <em>(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Weather conditions during observation.</strong> <em>(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>To whom reported.</strong> (Police, military, press etc)</td>
<td>DAS-LA-Ops&amp;Pol1 answerphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Name, address and telephone no of informant.</strong></td>
<td>Wirral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other witnesses.</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Remarks.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Date and time of receipt.</strong></td>
<td>Friday 2 November 2001 @ 17:46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I gather you deal with UFO's. Here is one we had from several people.
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

| A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting | 9 Nov 01  
1800 - 1830 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)</td>
<td>△ shaped object with light - no noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving</td>
<td>Newest area of Guvet outdoors - slow moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)</td>
<td>naked eye by several observers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)</td>
<td>not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</td>
<td>not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</td>
<td>within 1/4 mile at about 200ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Movements (Changes in E, F &amp; G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</td>
<td>not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Weather Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</td>
<td>&quot;gale&quot; good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</td>
<td>heavy - urban area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This information gleaned from 3 callers on Friday & one on Saturday morning all reporting the same object in the same area.*
| K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | C/o Officer via Police |
| L. Name & Address of Informant | Great Police |
| M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered | / |
| N. Other Witnesses | / |
| O. Date, Time of Receipt | 1900 9 Nov 07 |
| P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions | Nil |
| Q. Remarks | This is a busy area for aerial activity - could have been an ac. |
I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on 21 October 2001. The report was passed to this office by RAF St.Mawgan as we are the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of ‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 21 October from Devon. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours Sincerely
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Date &amp; Time of Sighting (Duration of sighting)</th>
<th>21 OCT 01 1815 -&gt; 1827, smaller.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness, noise)</td>
<td>larger than Venus, but than Moon Very White, Allied one. No noise. Allied Allied one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exact position of observer, Geographical location. (In/Outdoors, stationary, moving)</td>
<td>935719 Sheet No? Dartmoor Torbay Outdoor. Stationary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>How object was observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</td>
<td>Naked eye/binoculars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Direction in which object was first seen (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing)</td>
<td>255° Slightly Sth West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Approximate Distance</td>
<td>Other side of Dartmoor 60 miles plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Movement and speed (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast/slow)</td>
<td>Slow down movement, maverick side to side wiggle. East-West. Clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Weather Conditions during observation (cloudy, hazy, mist, clear)</td>
<td>Clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)</td>
<td>S.E. Managing, RAF, Brixham Coastguard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Name, address and telephone no. of informant</td>
<td>[Redacted] P Teignmouth Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Other Witnesses</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Date and Time of Receipt</td>
<td>24 OCT 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distribution (when completed):

External:

Action:

Ministry of Defence
Directorate of Air Staff – Complaints & Enquiries Unit
Room 664
Metropole Building
Northumberland Avenue
London
WC2N 5BP

DO NOT DISCLOSE ADDRESS TO INFORMANT

Internal: CCO, Flt Lt Ops Sqn --
UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT DATED 21 OCTOBER 2001

Thank you for your unidentified aerial sighting report which you files with RAF St Mawgan on the 21st of October this year. I have now passed your report to the relevant department of the Ministry of Defence. The Ministry of Defence will contact you should those responsible within this Department require any further amplification of any of the points within your report.

The Ministry of Defence routinely received many such reports of unidentified Aerial sightings and these are investigated where there is evidence which suggests that the United Kingdom’s airspace has been infringed. May I take this opportunity to thank you for submitting your report.
### REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**From:** AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: [Redacted]

**To:** DAC Operations and Policy, Rm 673 Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BP
Fax No: [Redacted]

**AUTHORISING OFFICER:** [Blank]

**RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:** [Blank]

**SIGNATURE:** [Blank]

**TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:** SAC

**RANK/GRADE & NAME:** [Blank]

**SIGNATURE:** [Blank]

---

**A DATE:** [Blank]

**TIME:** [Blank] 16:30

**DURATION OF SIGHTING:** [Blank]

---

**B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**

- **Number:** 1
- **Size:** [Blank]
- **Shape:** Circular - Light - D
- **Colour:** Orange - Red - Blue - Light
- **Brightness:** Very

**Sound?** Crossing Sound

**Smell?** None

**Other?** [Blank]

---

**C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**

- **Geographical location:** Bingham, Notts.
- **Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving:** Outside

---

**D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

- **Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera:** [Blank]

---

**E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:** (A landmark may be useful)

- **Approached Viewers.

---

**F ANGLE OF SIGHT:**

- **2 House Heights Up**

---

**G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):**

- **3 Miles Est.**

---

**H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

- **Towards Bingham then to SSE.**

---

**J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):**

- **High Cloud**

---

**K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:**

- **N.I.**

---

**L TO WHOM REPORTED:**

- **Press:** [Blank]
- **Police:** [Blank]
- **Military Organisation:** [Blank]
- **Airport:** [Blank]
- **Other:** Contact International

---

**M INFORMANTS’ DETAILS. Name:** [Redacted]

**Address:** [Redacted]

---

**N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:**

---

**O OTHER WITNESS?**

- **4 People. (Family)**

---

**P DATE/TIME OF REPORT:** 30/12/86 14:45

---

TOTAL P. 01
|   | **Date and time of sighting.**  
   *(Duration of sighting.)* | 27 October 2001 at 20.30  
   7 Seconds |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | **Description of object.**  
   *(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)* | Bright white light with orange light at the rear/ |
| 3 | **Exact position of observer.**  
   **Geographical location.**  
   *(Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)* | Driving on the Caister back road between Great Yarmouth and Acle. |
| 4 | **How object was observed.**  
   *(Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)* | Naked eye |
| 5 | **Direction in which object was first seen.**  
   *(A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)* | Travelling in a NW direction. |
| 6 | **Approximate distance.** | Very high |
| 7 | **Movements and speed.**  
   *(side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)* | Not given. |
| 8 | **Weather conditions during observation.**  
   *(cloudy, haze, mist, clear)* | Not given |
| 9.  | **To whom reported.**  
(Police, military, press etc) | DAS answerphone. |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 10. | **Details of Witness**  
      | No address given. |
| 11. | **Other witnesses.** | None mentioned. |
| 12. | **Remarks.** | Observer says it was a very bright light that lit the sky almost like daylight, then disappeared. He does not believe it was a firework or distress flare. In the current climate he was concerned about what it might be. |
| 13. | **Date and time of receipt.** | 27 October 2001  
       | 2100 |
From: Directorate of Air Staff (Lower Airspace)
Operations & Policy 1a, Room 6/73,
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Metropole Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BP

Woodbridge
Cambridgeshire

Your Reference
Our Reference
D/DAS/64/2

Date
1 November 2001

Dear [Name]

I am writing with reference to your report of a sighting of an ‘unidentified flying object’ on
7 October 2001, the details of which were left on the Air Staff (Operations and Policy)
answerphone. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence
relating to ‘UFOs.’

First, it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of
‘unidentified flying objects’ it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some
defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom’s airspace
might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised air activity. Unless there is evidence of a
potential threat, and to date no ‘UFO’ report has revealed such evidence, MOD does not attempt
to identify the precise nature of each reported sighting. We believe it is possible that rational
explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them, but it is not the
function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. We could not justify
expenditure of public funds on investigations which go beyond our specific defence remit.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report
files and can confirm that we received no other reports of ‘UFO’ sightings for 7 October 2001
from anywhere in the United Kingdom. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to
suggest that the United Kingdom’s airspace was breached by unauthorised air activity.

Yours sincerely,

[Redacted]
MESSAGE LEFT ON DAS ANSWERPHONE

Sunday (Time unclear on message) 7 October 2001

Woodbridge
Cambridgeshire

Wanted us to know she had seen a spaceship with lights on the top and bottom.

Second message left at 3.16 am on Sunday 7 October 2001.

“The spaceship is here again. It has lights on the top and bottom”.
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.
   23 OCT 01 2340L, 5 MINUTES

2. Description of object.
   VERY BRIGHT LIGHT OUTLINE OF A HELICOPTER WITHOUT ANY NOISE

3. Exact position observed.
   OVERHEAD OBSERVERS FIELD

4. How observed.
   NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which object was first seen.

6. Angle of sight.
   LOOKING DOWN HILL

7. Distance.
   100 YARDS AWAY ABOUT 200 IN THE AIR ABOVE

8. Movements.
   HOVERED THEN MOVED OFF

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.
   NIGHT, HIGH CLOUD, LIGHT WIND, GOOD VISIBILITY, NO MOON

10. Nearby objects.

11. To whom reported.

12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.

DAS
102 No. 30 OCT 2001
13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Claims to be an Army
Captain (Reid) ex Bofor Batavia Pilot. Owns a field Odiam uses regularly
For practice landings

14. Other witnesses.
Nil. 2 neighbours saw light only flying away

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: [redacted]

Rank: Sgt

b. Date/Time of receipt: 24 Oct 01


The gentleman went out to his animals which were disturbed by a light. He
shone his torch into the air towards a "Humming noise". He observed a
silent helicopter (resembling a Sea Stallion) which shone a light back
Then flew off silently or with a low turbo (like humm.
No Odiam staff were airborne and no helos from any other units had
booked to use his field.

DOC's Actions:

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245
MOD Main Building
London

Tel: GPTN [redacted]
BT 071 218 2140

Fax: GPTN [redacted]
BT

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air
Force Ops [redacted] for assistance.
MESSAGE LEFT ON DAS ANSWERPHONE

11 October 2001 – 3.20pm

Message:
"You have heard from me before. I am a gifted person with clear vision. I want to know what is happening because all the batteries of the world are being foreclosed and the planets are in danger. Jupiter is only 2 miles from the Earth and this is endangering planes. The Earth, Jupiter and Saturn are in danger. I suggest the observatories around the world are contacted and they must observe what is happening because the planets are being endangered."